

DEBUNKING S-4

DID SOMEONE FIND BOB LAZAR'S S4
FLYING SAUCER RESEARCH FACILITY?

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:35,350 --> 00:00:24,140
[Music]

2
00:00:35,360 --> 00:00:39,050
so

3
00:00:50,069 --> 00:00:45,470
[Music]

4
00:00:50,079 --> 00:00:56,110
so

5
00:01:07,310 --> 00:01:05,429
[Music]

6
00:01:34,900 --> 00:01:07,320
so

7
00:02:14,070 --> 00:01:49,870
[Music]

8
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:16,710
greetings and salutations friends and

9
00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:19,520
welcome back to truth seekers

10
00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:23,680
in the late 1980s a so-called renegade

11
00:02:27,750 --> 00:02:26,400
former united states government

12
00:02:31,190 --> 00:02:27,760
scientist

13
00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:31,200

came out with an incredible story

14

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:35,040

he claimed that he worked at area 51

15

00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:42,229

since the late 1980s

16

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:45,599

his story has been hotly debated

17

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:52,869

bob lazar claimed that he worked at a

18

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:57,760

secret subset base of area 51 called

19

00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:59,760

s4

20

00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:00,959

where

21

00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:03,120

he claims

22

00:03:07,670 --> 00:03:05,840

he was contracted by the government

23

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:07,680

to

24

00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:14,470

my friends

25

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:16,319

this story

26
00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:19,280
has been hotly debated since it began

27
00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:21,280
and with good reason

28
00:03:25,589 --> 00:03:24,560
because with every reference

29
00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:25,599
of

30
00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:28,400
mr lazarus as being a former government

31
00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:29,680
scientist

32
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:31,200
well that's a factually inaccurate

33
00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:32,400
statement

34
00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:35,440
because the truth is

35
00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,400
bob lazarus was never a scientist

36
00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:41,040
he never got a single

37
00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:42,400
college degree

38
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:44,959

and in fact his only education

39

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:48,239

was one course at a local community

40

00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:49,280

college

41

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:52,400

in electronics technology

42

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:53,280

this

43

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:56,000

is a problem

44

00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:57,840

why because

45

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,200

everybody

46

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:01,840

telling his story always references him

47

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:04,560

as a former government scientist

48

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:08,400

that my friends is not the case

49

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:11,120

recently there have been flyovers of

50

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:14,080

area 51 which more or less proved that

51
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,560
the area where bob lazar originally

52
00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:19,199
claimed this secret alien research

53
00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:21,120
facility was located that would be

54
00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:23,680
papoose lake dry lake bed

55
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:27,120
and the mountain adjoining the papua's

56
00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,400
dry lake bed

57
00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:30,320
there was nothing there

58
00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:32,400
absolutely nothing there

59
00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:34,479
there's also the story of jerry freeman

60
00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:35,759
a historian

61
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:36,639
who

62
00:04:40,830 --> 00:04:38,479
wanted to

63
00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:40,840

retrace the path of the original

64

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:43,520

pioneers so what did they do

65

00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:44,639

they

66

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:46,639

he excuse me

67

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:50,080

walked across area 51 secretly

68

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:52,160

illegally

69

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:53,600

he walked

70

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:56,240

right up to papua's dry lake bed there's

71

00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:57,680

pictures of him

72

00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:00,400

and again there is nothing there there

73

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:02,639

is absolutely nothing there

74

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,400

where bob lazar claimed this s4 base to

75

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,960

be located

76

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:11,039

still that hasn't stopped true believers

77

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:12,240

from claiming

78

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:18,629

it is

79

00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:22,240

only with an incredible amount of mental

80

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:24,000

gymnastics

81

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:25,520

that you

82

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:28,800

are able to justify all the lies half

83

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,800

truths

84

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,840

fabrications and inconsistencies in bob

85

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,440

lazar's story

86

00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,280

now let's be clear

87

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:39,840

i grew up with bob lazar's story and

88

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:40,720

here

89

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:43,360

i am playing you

90

00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:45,520

his original video

91

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:47,600

excerpts from the government bible where

92

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:49,039

he explained

93

00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:51,840

his time at that top secret research

94

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:53,759

facility

95

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,000

i purchased it out of the back of i

96

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:57,280

believe it was

97

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,440

popular science magazine from a

98

00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:01,039

classified ad

99

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:04,840

learn the truth about ufos for

100

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:07,520

29.95 i always wanted to believe bob's

101
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,720
story

102
00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:09,840
but

103
00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:10,720
the

104
00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:15,360
i realized

105
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,319
that bob lazar was a fraud and a liar

106
00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:20,240
the entire story begins with him

107
00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,160
claiming to be a

108
00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,120
scientist who was educated at caltech

109
00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,639
and mit

110
00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,520
those claims fall apart under the least

111
00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:31,520
amount of scrutiny

112
00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,240
no friends his entire education is

113
00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:37,440

fabricated made up fake

114

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:38,560

now

115

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:40,160

people have claimed that the government

116

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:41,840

wiped his records

117

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,280

and that's what because he was telling

118

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:45,360

us the truth about aliens

119

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:47,199

stan freeman checked with the legal

120

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:49,599

counsel at both caltech and mit it would

121

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:52,319

be highly illegal and a bad idea for

122

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:54,080

them to start erasing people's records

123

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:56,720

people could sue them

124

00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:58,960

no for liability reasons alone they

125

00:07:01,589 --> 00:07:00,400

would not do that

126
00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:01,599
add to that

127
00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,000
that the degree that bob azar claims to

128
00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,560
that he got from caltech did not exist

129
00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:08,960
at the time he claims to have gotten it

130
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,080
further

131
00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:12,560
none of his

132
00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:13,599
papers

133
00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:16,000
have been found at any school there's no

134
00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,840
mention of him or picture of him in

135
00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,599
either school's yearbooks

136
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:21,280
and i know people

137
00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,800
crazy enough to have gotten those

138
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:25,120

yearbooks and combed through them trying

139

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:27,680

to find some mentioned picture

140

00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:28,560

or

141

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:31,360

evidence of bob lazar's attendance at

142

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,360

those schools

143

00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:36,160

no even george knapp who originally

144

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,000

broke the story will tell you that bob

145

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:39,840

lazar's educational claims are

146

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:46,150

so i ask you

147

00:07:50,790 --> 00:07:49,680

if a story begins with a huge bold-faced

148

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:50,800

lie

149

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,120

should you stick around

150

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:55,919

for the rest of this man's claims

151
00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,120
or should you know that his entire story

152
00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:02,080
started with a lie

153
00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,120
friends

154
00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:06,160
if his entire story started with a lie

155
00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:09,440
why should we believe anything he said

156
00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,319
and add to this the realization that

157
00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:14,879
he's not a scientist

158
00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:17,120
he was a low-level electronics

159
00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:20,000
technician as evidenced by his one-time

160
00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:21,680
employment

161
00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,680
by kirk meyer

162
00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,199
at los alamos

163
00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:26,560

kirk meyer

164

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:29,120

only supplied low-level electronics

165

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,120

technicians

166

00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:33,440

there have been various sources

167

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:35,680

over the years that have confirmed to me

168

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,560

that bob worked on radiation health

169

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,959

monitoring equipment

170

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:42,719

those little badges that people have to

171

00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:44,720

wear around high

172

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:53,110

in order to my friends

173

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:57,279

monitor people's radiation levels

174

00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,160

john leer even discussed this saying

175

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:02,800

that bob had a contract to work on alpha

176

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:05,839

monitors radiation health monitors

177

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:09,360

and i got to tell you friends go ask any

178

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,720

senior staff level physicist they do not

179

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:14,880

waste their time working

180

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:17,200

on electronics devices

181

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:19,120

they have far more important things to

182

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:19,920

do

183

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:24,160

a real physicist would not be working on

184

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,720

radiation health monitors

185

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,120

further one time bob lazar recounted a

186

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,600

story about installing a satellite dish

187

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,440

at los alamos

188

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:35,839

again friends as senior staff level

189

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,600

physicists and that's what he claimed to

190

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:39,440

be at los alamos there's no evidence of

191

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,080

that but that's what he claimed he was

192

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:44,320

at that lab

193

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,560

a a senior staff level physicist would

194

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,720

not be wasting her time installing

195

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,399

satellite dishes

196

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,399

do you know who would do that

197

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:55,440

an electronics technician would do that

198

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:58,959

not a senior staff level physicist

199

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:01,200

but here we are and these are the mental

200

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:03,200

gymnastics that believers have to get

201
00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:05,279
over they have to come up with some

202
00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,079
justification for all the lies

203
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,000
fabrications

204
00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:13,200
uh half truths and inconsistencies

205
00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,839
in bob lazar story

206
00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,440
here on the screen we see his

207
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,600
explanation of the so-called flying

208
00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,040
saucer fuel

209
00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,480
you know element 115 and true believers

210
00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:26,480
true believers

211
00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:28,079
love to point out the fact that bob

212
00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:31,279
lazar predicted element 115 years before

213
00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:33,680

it was actually synthesized in a lab

214

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:38,630

friends

215

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:41,519

element 115 was predicted in

216

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:44,079

chemistry books as far back that i've

217

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,800

been able to find as 1969

218

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:49,600

and there was a scientific journal

219

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,880

article

220

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,560

right before bob lazar came out with a

221

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:55,120

story talking about the fact that

222

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:58,000

element 115 may soon be synthesized in

223

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:58,959

labs

224

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:02,079

and what sort of properties it may have

225

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:03,680

unfortunately for bob and the true

226

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:06,480

believers the actual moscovium

227

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:07,760

which was

228

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:08,640

uh

229

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,240

created in a lab that element 115 bore

230

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:14,560

zero resemblance

231

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,079

to the magical flying saucer fuel

232

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,160

element 115 that bob lazar claimed that

233

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,160

he worked on

234

00:11:25,430 --> 00:11:23,920

it was nothing like what bob lazar

235

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:25,440

described

236

00:11:28,630 --> 00:11:27,279

again we've got some metal gymnastics

237

00:11:30,630 --> 00:11:28,640

for you to get over well that was just

238

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,640

one isotope and maybe they'll discover

239

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:32,640

the other isotope and it'll be like bob

240

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,839

said

241

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:35,920

babazar claims that they ran every

242

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:38,880

imaginable test possible

243

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:43,600

claim they ran

244

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:44,560

on

245

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,720

the this material

246

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:48,560

if that were true friends they would

247

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:49,600

have

248

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:52,800

conducted enough tests that bob lazar

249

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,279

being such a great you know physicist

250

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,320

and everything would know exactly

251
00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:00,560
exactly my friends

252
00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:03,680
what the isotopic ratios were

253
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:09,430
bob lazar would require that information

254
00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,720
in order to be able to synthesize

255
00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:14,800
the element 115 with the magical

256
00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:17,200
properties like he described

257
00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:19,920
yet he has not done that

258
00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:22,480
funny that

259
00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:23,279
so

260
00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:24,720
recently

261
00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:29,750
that

262
00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,959
s4 alien base just like bob lazar said

263
00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:34,480

it was

264

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,800

right there area 51 but there's lots and

265

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:39,360

lots of problems with this

266

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,629

let's get into it

267

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:49,120

so i've been i have been following this

268

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:52,399

story since it began

269

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:53,680

and

270

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,600

what can i tell you except that i've

271

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,320

always wanted this story to be true

272

00:13:01,829 --> 00:13:00,160

but the mental gymnastics that you have

273

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:01,839

to be willing to do

274

00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:04,000

to still believe it's true is truly

275

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,399

remarkable there's so many problems with

276

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:08,240

bob lazar's story

277

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,600

you know what a lot of people don't know

278

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:12,480

is that bob lazar also ran a whorehouse

279

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,000

and i'm sorry but reputable scientists

280

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,480

scientists don't just wake up one day

281

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:21,040

and say you know i think i'm going to

282

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:22,720

start a whorehouse

283

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:24,320

no

284

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:27,040

scammy people connie people con artist

285

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,360

kind of guys wake up one day and decide

286

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:31,680

that they're going to start a whorehouse

287

00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:35,519

reputable scientists with phds or

288

00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:38,240

master's degrees in physics and

289

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:41,199

electronics technology don't wake up one

290

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:43,199

day and just say i'm going to start a

291

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:44,480

whorehouse

292

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:47,199

and in fact bob lazar is now a convicted

293

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,360

pimp he was convicted for pandering for

294

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:51,120

running a [h__\h] apps

295

00:13:55,189 --> 00:13:52,959

i get a lot of flack for calling bob a

296

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,199

convicted pimp but if you run a

297

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:58,560

whorehouse to me you're a pimp

298

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:02,000

this uh situation is problematic for bob

299

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:04,079

lazar and his supporters because no one

300

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:06,880

can explain to me why a senior staff

301
00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:09,680
level high ranking senior staff level

302
00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,199
physicist

303
00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:13,360
with master's degrees

304
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,040
would suddenly decide he was going to

305
00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,320
run a whorehouse one day and by the way

306
00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,240
you go talk to some of the women that

307
00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,040
work there you go talk to the madam who

308
00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:25,839
was his partner in that business

309
00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:28,000
and if you're willing to sit down with

310
00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:30,639
those people and hear them out you may

311
00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:33,680
be surprised to learn exactly what kind

312
00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:42,829
the pimp uh part of the story

313
00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:46,639

is interesting in that at various times

314

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:48,800

the pimp story changes

315

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:51,199

at one time bob lazar claimed oh no no i

316

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:52,880

wasn't running that whorehouse i was

317

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:55,199

just helping the [h__h] with computers

318

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:57,600

[h__h] don't know much about computers

319

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,079

so what i did is i went in there and i

320

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,639

helped those [h__h] with their computers

321

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,399

again friends

322

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,959

a senior staff level physicist is not

323

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:09,360

sitting around going you know

324

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:10,880

i should be

325

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:13,839

really working on my thesis or my you

326

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:16,639

know scientific papers and research but

327

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,880

instead of doing that you know i'm gonna

328

00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:20,639

go help some [h__h] with some computer

329

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:21,680

work

330

00:15:26,310 --> 00:15:23,360

those [h__h] need help with their

331

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,320

computers and i'ma help those [h__h]

332

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:29,040

it's it's ridiculous that a senior staff

333

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:31,440

level physicist first of all

334

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,160

you know they've got they've got a real

335

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:36,480

scientist has to worry about grants

336

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:37,680

funding

337

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,480

tenure getting a professorship they

338

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:42,480

don't hang out with hookers

339

00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:44,959

it's not good for their you know

340

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:47,199

scientific image to hang out with a

341

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:50,560

bunch of [h__\h] or worse yet to run a

342

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:51,839

whorehouse

343

00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:53,600

i mean could you imagine

344

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,759

like being a person that hands out

345

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:57,360

funding and you have a few people to

346

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:59,440

choose from well this scientist is doing

347

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:01,440

very good work on uh electro

348

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:03,920

thermodynamics and this other scientist

349

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:06,839

is doing really amazing work on string

350

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:10,320

theory uh but there's a problem one of

351
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:13,440
these two is running a warehouse on the

352
00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,320
side so who's gonna get the funding not

353
00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,720
the guy running the warehouse friends

354
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,120
scientists if you know any of them

355
00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,800
they're all very concerned with

356
00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,480
appearances

357
00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:26,959
with dignity with their integrity their

358
00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:29,680
reputations and with getting funding you

359
00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:31,279
don't just wake up one day as a

360
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,680
scientist and say you know forget my

361
00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:36,240
reputation i'm gonna work out i'm gonna

362
00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:37,839
run a warehouse

363
00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:41,360

now back to the whorehouse uh problems

364

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,880

you know

365

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,800

there's various sources where first bob

366

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:47,279

lazar says i didn't run the whorehouse

367

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,880

i just helped the [h__h] with the

368

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,120

computers okay that's one side of the

369

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:53,680

story helping the [h__h] with the with

370

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,680

their [h__h] computers

371

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,600

i didn't really know that [h__h] needed

372

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,440

computers but according to bob that's

373

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,360

what he did

374

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:02,959

later there is

375

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,600

uh talks that george knapp gave where

376

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,199

george knapp says

377

00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:10,400

he was a full partner in the [h__h] house

378

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:11,199

so

379

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:13,120

babazar can't even get his warehouse

380

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,120

story straight but we're supposed to

381

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:17,439

believe him about these alien these

382

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:20,640

fantastical stories about aliens

383

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,160

i'm sorry it is a big stretch here it's

384

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:26,480

a big stretch

385

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:27,839

you can't even believe what he says

386

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:30,320

about the [h__h] house that he ran

387

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:31,919

how we supposed to believe them about

388

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,679

all these fantastical claims like

389

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:35,840

working on an alien spacecraft if you

390

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:38,320

can't get his whorehouse story straight

391

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:40,240

terrible pimp by the way most pimps are

392

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,000

like yeah i'm pimping i'm selling them

393

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,840

[h__\h]

394

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,600

bob lazar no i wasn't selling them

395

00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:47,440

[h__\h] i was helping them [h__\h] with

396

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,440

their computers they're my [h__\h] that

397

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:51,440

[h__\h] needed help with their computers

398

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:52,320

okay

399

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:55,200

so i helped the [h__\h]

400

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:56,960

george knapp has famously said that bob

401
00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,880
azar really liked hookers

402
00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:01,039
and you know hey we all have our vices

403
00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:02,880
maybe bob lazar uh

404
00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,320
you know

405
00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,320
a little nerdy and whatever so he liked

406
00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,240
he liked hookers i happen to have a

407
00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:10,640
friend uh well old friend haven't seen

408
00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:12,080
her talk to him in some time he was a

409
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,200
big fan of the of the working ladies

410
00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:16,960
because he didn't want to deal with a

411
00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:18,880
full-time spouse you know he just want

412
00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,679
to get what he want to get and get out

413
00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:24,080

um you know it's like that joke uh i

414

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:26,240

don't pay the the hookers was it charlie

415

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,679

sheen i think said i don't pay the

416

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:29,120

hookers for sex

417

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:33,120

i pay them to leave after the sex right

418

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,240

all right so

419

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,640

recently

420

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:39,360

somebody found something on google maps

421

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,880

that was labeled s4 high bridge facility

422

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:45,440

and uh third phase moon ran with the

423

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:49,919

story did no research no checking in no

424

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:52,960

no phone calls no trying to verify

425

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,440

anything just ran with the story

426

00:18:59,669 --> 00:18:57,520

bob lazar's alien research facility

427

00:19:01,990 --> 00:18:59,679

failed just like he said

428

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:02,000

right where he said it was no first

429

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:04,320

first of all it's nowhere near where bob

430

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:07,200

was well it's near but it's not it's

431

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:09,360

miles and miles and miles from where bob

432

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:12,000

lazar always said it was and this is

433

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:14,000

another problem right

434

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:15,520

um

435

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:16,960

bob lazar is the one making all the

436

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:18,640

money well him and jeremy corbell and

437

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,240

george knapp those three are making all

438

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:22,240

this money shouldn't they comment on

439

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:24,080

this story shin bob lazar say yeah

440

00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,000

that's s4 where i worked on those alien

441

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,880

flying saucers but he won't

442

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,960

shouldn't jeremy corvell comment on this

443

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,799

but he won't shouldn't george knapp

444

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:34,799

comment on this but he won't

445

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:37,039

it might upset the money man

446

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:46,230

if bob lazar goes on the record

447

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,400

that yes this is the facility

448

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,640

that i worked at then he would have to

449

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,799

admit that he lied for 20 or 30 i'm

450

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,120

sorry 30 or more years about where he

451
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,360
said the base was he always said the

452
00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:59,919
base was right off of papua's dry lake

453
00:20:02,950 --> 00:20:02,000
bed and in fact claimed that he

454
00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,960
witnessed

455
00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,280
a low altitude

456
00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:07,600
hover test or flight of one of these

457
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:10,480
alien spacecraft right on papua's lake

458
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:12,080
and we're going to show you this place

459
00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:14,159
and show you why it would be impos it's

460
00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,760
like impossible

461
00:20:20,789 --> 00:20:17,840
for bob lazar story

462
00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:20,799
about witnessing a test of this flying

463
00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:23,840

saucer to have happened where this new

464

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:25,520

area s4

465

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:32,830

so i'm going to put my fair use

466

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,679

banner try to pray to the ai algorithm

467

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,159

gods and the copyright people that you

468

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,720

know what we're doing is okay we're

469

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:43,039

using the video that we're sharing

470

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,919

uh

471

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:45,679

as transformative work first of all

472

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,200

we're educating the public and we're

473

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,600

critiquing the video that we're sharing

474

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,600

i will be commentating over it we will

475

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:53,760

be discussing it in the live chat this

476

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:55,679

is covered under fair use and is

477

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:58,960

certainly allowable by law

478

00:21:03,909 --> 00:20:59,919

so

479

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,919

to share uh

480

00:21:07,350 --> 00:21:06,240

but before i share the videos maybe it's

481

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:07,360

important

482

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:10,720

that i i share some images with you

483

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:12,799

uh which show

484

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,000

the area uh that bob lazar always said

485

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:18,559

was area s4

486

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:22,080

which is right off of papua's dry lake

487

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:23,039

uh

488

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,799

and this new s4 that was found is not

489

00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:29,200

off of where he said it was

490

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:32,159

it's not where he said it was it's close

491

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,280

but by close i mean it could be 10 or 15

492

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:37,520

miles away from there

493

00:21:40,549 --> 00:21:38,799

um

494

00:21:42,870 --> 00:21:40,559

did some work today to try to determine

495

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:42,880

the actual distance of where bob lazar

496

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,799

said s4 was to where this new s4 is and

497

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:48,240

it appears to me

498

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,200

that it's 15 or 20 miles from where bob

499

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,679

lazar said it was how could he be 15 or

500

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:55,200

20 miles off

501
00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:58,000
for years he said it was off papua's dry

502
00:22:02,070 --> 00:22:00,559
lake bed and it was built into the side

503
00:22:03,430 --> 00:22:02,080
of a mountain there was these hangar

504
00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:03,440
bays

505
00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:04,960
so first i'm going to show you some of

506
00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:09,350
just bear with me as i share my screen

507
00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:11,440
here friends

508
00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:15,830
yeah

509
00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:18,880
so and here's another thing this is

510
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,080
an illustration of the s4 facility and

511
00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:24,240
the hangar bay doors built into the side

512
00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,520
of the mountain

513
00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,000

as bob lazar described him where bob

514

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:30,159

lazar described it was

515

00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:31,039

right

516

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:33,600

and if we look on google maps there's

517

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,080

nothing like that where he said it was

518

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:38,320

zero there's nothing rocks and sand

519

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:39,120

there

520

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,559

and that's a big problem and here again

521

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:45,200

we have uh a drawing that this one i

522

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:48,640

believe may be from actual bob lazar or

523

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,039

babazar commissioned this one

524

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,200

and again it's right in the side of the

525

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:55,280

mountain and here's the papoose dry lake

526

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:56,559

bed

527

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,960

so they to test the flying saucers they

528

00:23:03,190 --> 00:23:01,039

would open the doors and they would

529

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,200

hover out i suppose onto the dry lake

530

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:05,679

bed and perform their tests

531

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,240

this new facility that someone claims to

532

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:10,799

have found that is s4 and what's their

533

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,640

evidence that it's s4 well it was

534

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:14,880

labeled on a google pin

535

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:18,159

as area s4 high bridge facility and i'll

536

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:20,159

give this it is a high ridge facility

537

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,320

it's up on a high ridge of the mountain

538

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,240

but there's so many problems with that

539

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:26,799

location as opposed to where bob said it

540

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:30,080

was and we'll get to that so this is the

541

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:33,280

purported s4 i have seen presentations

542

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,720

from

543

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:36,720

george knapp that's

544

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:40,159

shown this area is shown as where s4 was

545

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:43,679

in the so-called bob lazar uh

546

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,480

area 51 flying saucers documentary which

547

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:48,480

was really a joke fluff piece it wasn't

548

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,720

a documentary because the documentary

549

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:52,880

filmmaker conveniently left out all the

550

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:54,880

evidence that bob lazar is a fraud

551
00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,720
didn't tell you he was a convicted pimp

552
00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,960
did he didn't talk about how he lied

553
00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:01,360
about his education right didn't talk

554
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:05,840
about how he married a second woman

555
00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:07,760
while still married to his first wife

556
00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:10,240
and then his wife killed herself

557
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,679
this is the kind of person that bob

558
00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,919
lazar is should we really believe a guy

559
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,760
that would marry a second woman behind

560
00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,279
his wife's back

561
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:19,200
as being trustworthy

562
00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:22,960
or worthy of our belief

563
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,320

i don't think so but that's just me

564

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,840

and by the way there's been a great deal

565

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,080

of speculation about bob lazar's first

566

00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,360

wife killing herself um

567

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:35,279

i believe that she did that because she

568

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,320

was

569

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:38,799

distraught and despondent over

570

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,279

bob lazar cheating on her and going off

571

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:43,840

to another state to marry another woman

572

00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:47,360

before they had even gotten a divorce

573

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,200

right after bob lazar's first wife

574

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,679

killed herself he and his new wife moved

575

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:53,520

into the same house

576
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:56,640
take from that what you will

577
00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:57,919
all right so

578
00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,240
again here we have papu's dry lake bed

579
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,360
and where the hangar is supposed to be

580
00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:07,200
and we're going to see tonight that this

581
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:10,320
location that this person found

582
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,919
bears zero resemblance to what bob lazar

583
00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,240
george knapp jeremy corbell and others

584
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:19,120
have told us about this so-called secret

585
00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:22,640
alien base for years it bears no

586
00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,279
resemblance to what we see

587
00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:27,120
in the illustrations of bob lazar

588
00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,480

commissioned in

589

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,559

drawings people made from bob lazar's

590

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,559

description

591

00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:35,679

he bob lazar said this is where s4 was

592

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,360

right off of papua's dry lake bed and

593

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,799

those hangar bay doors were built right

594

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:40,640

in the side of the mountain on the side

595

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,789

no friends

596

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,400

what we're going to see tonight is a

597

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:49,679

joke

598

00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:55,350

we're going to get into a little more of

599

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:56,799

of

600

00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,640

i i suppose a deeper take on why this

601
00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,120
keeps happening you know the hunger for

602
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,080
this story to be true

603
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,159
uh

604
00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:10,799
the hunger for this story to be true is

605
00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:12,960
so strong that people do whatever mental

606
00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:15,919
gymnastics they have to to explain away

607
00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,480
all the lies the inconsistencies and the

608
00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:20,799
problems with bob lazar's story

609
00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:23,440
i've always said this if i love this

610
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,640
story if i could pick one story from ufo

611
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,320
mythology to be true

612
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,720
it would be bob lazar's story

613
00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:32,720

i grew up with this story

614

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:35,120

uh i ordered the tape when i was a kid i

615

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:37,039

had to get my dad to help me i don't

616

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:39,520

know how to send away to a magazine

617

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,480

right

618

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,159

i didn't have to send a way to get the

619

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,240

bob lazar

620

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:46,559

you know proof about aliens tape but i

621

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:47,520

did

622

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:51,200

i bought the s4 model at the model shop

623

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,159

like

624

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,400

i actually worked at a model at a toy

625

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,400

and hobby shop when i was a kid putting

626
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:58,240
bikes together you know bikes they come

627
00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:59,760
in boxes nobody wants to put them

628
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,039
together so

629
00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:03,039
i would put them together and the guy

630
00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:04,480
who owned the store would give me the

631
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,840
five bucks or whatever people were

632
00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:07,279
paying i can't remember i think it was

633
00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:10,159
five bucks five bucks a bike

634
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:12,640
i got fast at that

635
00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:13,760
uh

636
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,159
anyway i worked in a toy and hobby shop

637
00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,159
i got a few of those models i wish i

638
00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,919

still had them i can't find them

639

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,279

anywhere i think they were lost in a

640

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,200

move or something like that

641

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,720

um but

642

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,120

i bought the models of bob lazar's

643

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:29,919

flying saucer when i was a child

644

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,000

and uh you know by the way that's

645

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:34,880

another that's another real big problem

646

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,320

babazar claimed that he

647

00:27:44,230 --> 00:27:41,440

worked on a alien spacecraft

648

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:46,070

called the sport model but there's a big

649

00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:48,159

problem with that and that is shortly

650

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:50,799

before bob lazar came out with his story

651
00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:53,440
he and jean huff made a deal with john

652
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,000
lear to get all of john lear's ufo

653
00:28:01,669 --> 00:27:58,480
material all his tapes all his videos

654
00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:01,679
all this materials about ufos and aliens

655
00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:03,039
and uh

656
00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:04,960
so shortly before bob lazar comes out

657
00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,559
with a story him and gene huff sit

658
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:08,240
around and look at all the bob lazar

659
00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:11,120
pictures and films and material

660
00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:12,159
right

661
00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:14,159
and interestingly

662
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,000
bob lazar's uh sport model

663
00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,279

is nearly identical to billy myers beam

664

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:22,640

shift now everybody knows that billy

665

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:25,679

meyer glued together you know trash can

666

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:28,240

lids and trash from his garage i guess i

667

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:29,200

don't know

668

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,600

and made these fake flying saucer models

669

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:33,360

and hung them by strings

670

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,120

it's been proven time and time again

671

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:37,919

that that billy myers so-called beam

672

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:40,880

ships and ufo photos were all frauds

673

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:45,039

they used miniature trees miniature cars

674

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:47,360

miniature models of flying saucers that

675

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,640

weren't real hung by strings but somehow

676
00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:53,120
bob lazar's real sport model flying

677
00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,840
saucer that he worked on at area 51 here

678
00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:57,760
we see the comparison

679
00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,080
right on the left is bob lazar's sport

680
00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,559
model on the right is billy myers beam

681
00:29:06,389 --> 00:29:04,640
ship from 1975.

682
00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:06,399
bob lazor and jean huff got all the

683
00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:08,799
pictures of this beam ship

684
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,840
just by less than a year before bob

685
00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:13,679
lazar came out with his fantastical

686
00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:14,559
story

687
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,880
about working on this one

688
00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:19,200

so what we have here is a case of one

689

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:20,240

fraud

690

00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:21,440

you know

691

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:26,950

one fraud faker ripping off another frog

692

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:30,080

thinker a proven frog faker

693

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,679

it wasn't even original enough to come

694

00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:33,600

up with his own design for what the

695

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,120

flying saucer he

696

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:37,840

claims he worked on looked like

697

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,520

and here again

698

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,000

here is that famous model

699

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,480

the sport model the tester's model that

700

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:46,799

i bought as a child by the way bob lazar

701

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,399

owes me like

702

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,080

at least fifty dollars because i paid

703

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:52,080

thirty dollars for that vhs tape and i

704

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:53,840

think it was ten dollars a piece because

705

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,120

i bought two of them this area s4

706

00:30:01,830 --> 00:29:59,360

flying saucer model and i mean look at

707

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:01,840

the similarity between

708

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,120

bob lazar's sport model and billy myers

709

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,679

beam ship it's the same thing friends

710

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,760

it's the same thing

711

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,279

slightly different

712

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:13,200

and by the way i'm referencing here the

713

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:16,399

website uh bob lazarddebug.com which is

714

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,320

run by alien scientist

715

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:20,159

he and i share fascination with this

716

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:24,640

case and uh some call it an obsession

717

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:28,159

uh it's just interesting that

718

00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,159

you know and let's see let's rip off a

719

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,480

damski right we have these three gravity

720

00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:34,399

generators down here just like in bob

721

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:37,760

lazar's model what bob lazar offered was

722

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:40,880

nothing new it was an amalgam of already

723

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:42,320

out there

724

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:44,880

stories about ufos and flying saucers he

725

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,600

just incorporated new things

726
00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:49,919
and others you know have mentioned you

727
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:52,640
know just tacking on area 51 and saying

728
00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:54,240
you worked on one

729
00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:58,630
so

730
00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:01,120
uh let's get to the video

731
00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:03,360
we're going to get to the video of

732
00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,230
no it wasn't it wasn't and i can't

733
00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:12,559
believe that people are running with

734
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:14,559
this you know

735
00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,000
i just

736
00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,440
it makes me sad it makes me real sad

737
00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,760
uh but first we're gonna do uh we're

738
00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:23,600

gonna do something i'm gonna share my

739

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:25,840

screen again and show you those

740

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:35,110

so here once again is where it's

741

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:38,000

supposed to be right off of papua's dry

742

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:39,200

lake bed

743

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:40,880

and it's supposed to be built into the

744

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,960

side of the mountain right here right

745

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,559

off of papua's lake that's where it's

746

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:46,559

supposed to be that's what it's supposed

747

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:48,159

to look like according to bob lazar

748

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,840

doesn't look anything like that now he

749

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,000

did say that the hangar bay doors were

750

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,640

camouflaged so you couldn't see them but

751
00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:56,320
um you know

752
00:32:03,110 --> 00:31:59,679
if you could see a tiny guard shack

753
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,120
in the uh aerial photos in the google

754
00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:05,360
earth photos of area 51 i would think

755
00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:06,559
that you'd be able to see some hanger

756
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,679
bay doors

757
00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:09,840
but you can't

758
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:11,039
so

759
00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,559
there's a big problem with this

760
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,120
so-called s4 being discovered and that

761
00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:18,240
is it's not where bob lazar

762
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,320
george knapp jeremy corbell and every

763
00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,720

other bob lazar supporter has ever said

764

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:25,279

it was it's always been right here even

765

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,159

though

766

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:28,320

you can look on satellite maps russian

767

00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:31,360

satellite maps from the cold war era

768

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:33,679

even there's even russian satellite

769

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:36,720

images from right after bob lazar came

770

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:39,039

out with his story that show absolutely

771

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:42,000

nothing here where he said the s4

772

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,389

babazar also famously said

773

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:50,640

that he was bussed in from area 51

774

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:53,360

proper to s4

775

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:55,600

to the s force facility and we're going

776
00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:56,480
to see

777
00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:57,279
how

778
00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:00,559
first of all it's impossible to bus

779
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,080
to to drive a bus from area 51 proper to

780
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:06,880
this location it's impossible there's no

781
00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:10,559
roads you're not getting a multi-ton bus

782
00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:11,679
through

783
00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,039
a sandy desert for 20 miles with no

784
00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:17,679
roads or almost no roads or terrible

785
00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,760
dirt roads you're not getting a

786
00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:21,919
non-four-wheel drive vehicle to this

787
00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:23,760
location

788
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,440

and i have confirmed that with people

789

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,360

that worked at the base

790

00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:29,919

the actual area 51 base all right so

791

00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:31,360

we're gonna this is where it's supposed

792

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:32,159

to be

793

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:34,080

now we're gonna show you where these

794

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:36,880

geniuses who think they discovered

795

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,840

uh the area 50 s4 alien base we're gonna

796

00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:43,760

i'm gonna share my screen against again

797

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:46,880

i'm citing fair use but we're this is

798

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,880

google maps

799

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:50,720

so there we have it according to some

800

00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:51,679

people

801
00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:54,799
that's the s4 alien research facility

802
00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,519
high ridge research facility right there

803
00:34:01,909 --> 00:33:59,679
but again there's a problem

804
00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:01,919
this is nowhere near where bubbles are

805
00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,360
well it's near

806
00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:05,440
you know

807
00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:08,000
this was labeled when somebody found it

808
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,800
as

809
00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,760
s4 research facility high ridge research

810
00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:13,919
facility and that would make sense

811
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:16,000
i guess because it's on a high ridge

812
00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:18,159
this is a big high mountain look at that

813
00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,720

drop off where this road ends you would

814

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:22,240

drop down it looks like hundreds and

815

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:24,560

hundreds of feet to another plateau in

816

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:25,760

the mountain

817

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,760

but here's the problem

818

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,040

this is

819

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:31,839

where this new s4 where people are

820

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,879

claiming it's bob lazar's s4 was found

821

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,560

and what is there evidence well it was

822

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,119

labeled s4 but there's a big problem

823

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,119

with that and that alien scientist and

824

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:43,760

others have shown that you can label

825

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:46,079

things add a missing place and you can

826

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:47,760

label things

827

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,079

now uh i have since verified that

828

00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:52,079

sometimes you need to have a verified

829

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,839

business with google and then as a

830

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:55,679

business owner you can claim your

831

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:57,119

business has all these different

832

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,520

locations and add locations that could

833

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:01,920

have been how that pin or text

834

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:05,680

description of this area was added

835

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:08,240

after alien scientist uh sort of

836

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,680

debunked this

837

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:11,680

he said that people should report it as

838

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:14,560

not a real location and the

839

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,119

text description suddenly disappeared

840

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:19,200

it's no longer visible and again we're

841

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,320

going to see

842

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:23,910

there's no

843

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:26,640

hangar bay doors here on the side of the

844

00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:28,720

mountain there's no place that you could

845

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:31,839

test a flying saucer there's no runway

846

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,560

there's no dry lake bed around here this

847

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:37,599

is a very very small area

848

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,720

a couple hundred feet in diameter

849

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,480

folks

850

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,240

bob lazar claimed that there was nine

851
00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:46,160
alien spacecraft in the side of the

852
00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:48,400
hangar that there was an oppressive

853
00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,280
atmosphere of guards everywhere you know

854
00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:53,920
the men in black they all were black

855
00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:55,920
right

856
00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:57,440
and that there was many other people

857
00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,359
working at this facility

858
00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,000
friends if there's nine alien spacecraft

859
00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:04,160
in the side of this hangar

860
00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,320
and there's all of these guards and all

861
00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,560
this other stuff you would need some

862
00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,160
support

863
00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,000

infrastructure unless it's all hidden

864

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,320

inside this mountain like people claim

865

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:16,640

but again no hangar bay doors on the

866

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:18,160

side of this mountain

867

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,950

rising altitude from here

868

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:28,160

to there

869

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:34,150

a slow rise in altitude

870

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,599

so no i just don't see it and if we zoom

871

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:39,520

out i'm going to show you where

872

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,320

bob lazar said area s4 was and look how

873

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:44,480

far we have to zoom out

874

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,560

because this is papoose lake where bob

875

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,320

lazar said

876
00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,119
area or excuse me s4 was it's always

877
00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:53,040
been said to be right here

878
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,520
right here where my mouse is circling

879
00:37:00,630 --> 00:36:57,599
and that is not what we find here in

880
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:00,640
this so-called discovery of s4 and by

881
00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:03,119
the way it's it's hard it's hard it's

882
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,640
easy to miss this

883
00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:06,720
because it's such a small area it is

884
00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:10,640
literally a few hundred feet

885
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:12,960
in square footage here this is a few

886
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:15,680
hundred feet the whole thing

887
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,160
so and i mean the entire thing here is a

888
00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:20,079

few hundred square feet

889

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:21,839

which means that these if they're

890

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,160

buildings would have to be tiny the size

891

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:26,240

of like a garden shed

892

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:27,520

or something

893

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,599

now alien scientist believes that these

894

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:31,839

are alien guzzlers excuse me alien

895

00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:33,119

guzzlers

896

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:38,000

put out all over the nevada desert

897

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:40,960

everywhere by the blm the bureau of land

898

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,040

management

899

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:45,119

all right we're gonna uh

900

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:46,960

so we'll stop here

901
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:47,839
uh

902
00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,720
i gotta tell you it's not

903
00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:51,920
it's not

904
00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,119
looking good for this being a real

905
00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:57,440
alien research facility because that

906
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:59,200
would mean that people are doing alien

907
00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:01,280
research in garden shed size

908
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,760
laboratories which would probably not be

909
00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,000
very productive but that's just my

910
00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,560
opinion and my speculation and if other

911
00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,079
people are going to put out garbage

912
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:12,960
information and profit from it 10 times

913
00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,000

more than uh then i will profit from

914

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,760

telling you the truth then i'm allowed

915

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:19,200

to speculate too

916

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,240

so

917

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:22,560

i'm going to stop my screen here

918

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:25,359

i have to uh

919

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:27,119

hang it let me close a few things down

920

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:35,030

there is additional information

921

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:36,000

about

922

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:39,280

where babazar actually said uh

923

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:40,240

that

924

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:43,760

s4 is on jeremy's website bob lazar

925

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,839

debunked dot

926

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:47,599

um

927

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,000

and i'm going to show you some of that

928

00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:52,400

and again this is jerry friedman who

929

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,119

work walk through the entire area of

930

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,680

papoose lake there's this is that right

931

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:59,599

behind him is the area of papua's lake

932

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,800

in this picture

933

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:02,640

supposed to be an alien base according

934

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,160

you know a base studying alien

935

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:06,160

spacecraft right behind jerry friedman

936

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:07,920

in this photo

937

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:10,560

the other issue is that that entire area

938

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:12,720

including the area where this new s4 is

939

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:16,880

being shown is a radiation nightmare

940

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:19,920

there was early atomic testing right in

941

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:22,960

the area of papoose lake in fact

942

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:25,359

i was told by the blm at one point or

943

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:28,400

i'm sorry atomic energy commission

944

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,000

they monitor uh atomic energy

945

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:34,480

radiation levels all throughout this

946

00:39:41,670 --> 00:39:35,440

area

947

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:41,680

believe that jerry friedman died of

948

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,880

cancer

949

00:39:48,630 --> 00:39:45,040

after spending just a few days in that

950

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,510

folks you can't put a research facility

951
00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,520
where a whole bunch of people work in an

952
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:55,599
area that is

953
00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,200
to irradiate it to safely be at for any

954
00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:01,680
length of time bob lazar spends claims

955
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,599
that he spent what is it six days seven

956
00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:05,200
days it depends on when you ask him

957
00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:06,480
right

958
00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:08,319
in total you know he would get called

959
00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:09,599
out there every once in a while and do

960
00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:11,119
one day's work

961
00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:12,640
that's a problem

962
00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,280
so again uh here we see the area where

963
00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:17,119

s4 is supposed to be

964

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:18,960

and if you really stretch this is you

965

00:40:22,069 --> 00:40:20,240

know

966

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:22,079

some kind of road

967

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,240

but it's really dirt you can't get a bus

968

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:26,720

through all this friends you cannot get

969

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,000

a bus all through this it's impossible

970

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:32,480

uh now that's hard to prove but again

971

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,880

this is my opinion my speculation and

972

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:36,400

again

973

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,309

s4 completely debunked using the best

974

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,440

and legitimate sources

975

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:47,599

so

976
00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,480
why are we here we're here then because

977
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,200
somebody is click baiting

978
00:41:04,870 --> 00:40:55,200
garbage information

979
00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,670
i'm i'm having real trouble because one

980
00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:09,440
of my new year's resolutions was to be

981
00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:11,359
kinder and gentler

982
00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,400
and not so confrontational

983
00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:16,319
yeah i'm going to try to be kind alert

984
00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,040
and gentler and not so confrontational

985
00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,520
um but i've tried to uh

986
00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,599
take some time to process what has

987
00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:25,760
happened with somebody

988
00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:27,839

profiting from this completely totally

989

00:41:32,790 --> 00:41:30,480

fake s4 has been found story you know

990

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,800

trying to divorce myself from being

991

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:34,960

upset about somebody

992

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,200

falsely claiming these things and

993

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:39,119

profiting from it

994

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:45,270

the road is oh we have third phase of

995

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:47,200

moon here no the road is not over 100

996

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,400

feet wide

997

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:49,920

where are you getting your measurements

998

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,640

from and by the way third phase moon you

999

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,400

should have been doing this work you

1000

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,240

should have done all of what i'm doing

1001
00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:58,319
tonight or what jeremy did

1002
00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:00,560
and so before you profit it from a fake

1003
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,280
story but that's not what you do is it

1004
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:05,119
now i said i wasn't going to get upset

1005
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,319
i'm going to try to be kinder and

1006
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,560
gentler so cousins brothers i'm going to

1007
00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:10,960
be as kind to you as possible and just

1008
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:14,000
say that you're both lazy as [h__\h] you

1009
00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,280
are both too lazy to do real work so

1010
00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:18,960
what you guys do is

1011
00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,319
you you

1012
00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:22,319
take whatever garbage information you

1013
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:25,280

can find you clickbait the title

1014

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,960

and then you don't do any work or

1015

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:29,119

research into the story and then you

1016

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,480

just watch your hands of it and say

1017

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:34,319

hey we we just put the information out

1018

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,520

there we're letting that we're bringing

1019

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:37,200

it to the public so they can decide if

1020

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:38,560

it's true or not

1021

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,400

and i gotta tell you there's there's to

1022

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:42,400

me there's no value in that what you

1023

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,880

offer the world has no value

1024

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:45,839

because

1025

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,880

i can

1026
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,119
we can go through your history right and

1027
00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,160
show literally hundreds of videos

1028
00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,720
of so-called flying saucers or ufos that

1029
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,880
you guys have put out that are fake

1030
00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:59,040
and that's not an exaggeration is it

1031
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:01,200
would you say there's a hundred or more

1032
00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,920
at least a hundred videos of ufos or

1033
00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,359
so-called flying saucers you put out

1034
00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:07,440
that were later proven to be fake

1035
00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:08,880
i would think so

1036
00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,960
but you know i'm gonna try to be

1037
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,640
i'm going to try to be polite and kind

1038
00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:14,640

to you it's part of my new year's

1039

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:16,800

resolution so maybe i should have said

1040

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,000

you're lazy as [\h__\h] i apologize

1041

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:22,160

what i'm going to say is that i in my

1042

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,839

opinion there's no value to just put

1043

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:25,200

information out there and letting other

1044

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:26,800

people do the work you're the one

1045

00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:28,720

profiting you're the one getting the

1046

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,359

clicks and views and the monetized

1047

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:33,680

ad revenue shouldn't you do the work

1048

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,240

before you put this garbage out there

1049

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:38,640

i think so

1050

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,000

and hey third phase of the moon did you

1051
00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,760
mention in your report that bob lazor is

1052
00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:43,440
a convicted pimp

1053
00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:45,040
did you mention in your report that

1054
00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,119
babazor completely lied and made up his

1055
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,720
entire education

1056
00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:50,720
did you mention in your report that bob

1057
00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,359
lazar lied about the fbi raid

1058
00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:56,960
into his business because we covered

1059
00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:59,440
that too remember jeremy corbell and him

1060
00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:01,040
said that that they were looking for

1061
00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:02,800
area or excuse me they were looking for

1062
00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,839
element 115 i talked to the police in

1063
00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,119

that case

1064

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,960

i talked to the local sheriff who was in

1065

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:10,640

on the raid i talked to several of the

1066

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:12,800

fbi agents who were there in the

1067

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:15,280

briefings and in bob lazar's raid that

1068

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:17,599

had nothing to do with bob lazar's fake

1069

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,359

flying saucer stories

1070

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,040

that was about bob lazar selling

1071

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:23,119

dangerous chemicals and someone

1072

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:25,920

allegedly cases still open someone

1073

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,760

allegedly ordered dangerous chemicals

1074

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,839

from bob lazar and killed his wife with

1075

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,280

those dangerous chemicals did you

1076

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:34,079

mention that in your report

1077

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,079

you see there's the problem with you

1078

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,560

guys is that third phase of moon wants

1079

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:40,640

all the benefit without any of the

1080

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,760

detriment

1081

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:43,680

bottles are is popular let's hype up a

1082

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:47,040

bob lazar story s4 has been found and

1083

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:49,440

let's just lie by omission and not tell

1084

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,200

our audience all of the detrimental bad

1085

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,920

dark side of the bob lazar story

1086

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,680

and i have a problem with that i think

1087

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:59,839

it is it is lazy

1088

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:01,200

why don't you give your audience both

1089

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:05,119

sides of the story that would be uh the

1090

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:06,640

the fair thing to do after all you're

1091

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,040

the one making the money

1092

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,119

well would you look at this uh kind of

1093

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:13,040

generous five dollar super chat donation

1094

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:14,640

from bricktop who says i'm not saying

1095

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,000

it's real but how the [h__h] excuse me how

1096

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,839

the f did he know about the hand

1097

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,440

scanners and whatnot well those hand

1098

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:24,240

scanners were used in close encounters

1099

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,560

movie before hand

1100

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:28,480

and there's no verifiable proof or

1101
00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,680
evidence

1102
00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,200
that

1103
00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,800
you know

1104
00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:34,640
this is one of those things that bother

1105
00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,829
i'll get you on the show sure yeah i'll

1106
00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:41,920
get you on the show look

1107
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,480
how do i email you i don't know i can

1108
00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,720
send a link to uh to rich and he can

1109
00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,480
send it to you if he's still up

1110
00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:51,520
but i don't know uh if i follow you on

1111
00:45:56,309 --> 00:45:55,119
uh twitter or on uh

1112
00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,319
i don't know that i follow you on

1113
00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:58,880

twitter or anywhere else let's uh hold

1114

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,599

on i would love that yeah let's do that

1115

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,359

we can have a conversation instead of an

1116

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,599

argument you know i'll try to be polite

1117

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,760

i will

1118

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,280

i don't know if they know that i usually

1119

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,680

yell and scream about this stuff right

1120

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:14,400

uh cousins brothers i do i get upset i'm

1121

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,920

very passionate person when it comes to

1122

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,880

this stuff

1123

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,800

let me see here uh

1124

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:20,640

i'm gonna send it to rich maybe he could

1125

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:22,880

get it to you i'll ask him to

1126

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:25,200

or i could just put it in the live chat

1127

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,000

but uh i'm a little hesitant to do that

1128

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:30,400

let me see here

1129

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,440

oh

1130

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,680

yeah here uh rich is asking me for the

1131

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:35,040

link here's the link

1132

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,800

and i was going to share

1133

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,200

your video

1134

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,200

uh

1135

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,440

gotcha s4

1136

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,800

you know this is another thing s4

1137

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:46,880

discovered on google earth just like bob

1138

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:47,839

said

1139

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,880

that while we wait see maybe you are

1140

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,160

going to show up but i'm sorry they had

1141

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,800

a super chat to get my attention

1142

00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:00,800

i might have seen that had you not but i

1143

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,079

i thank you for your kindness your

1144

00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:04,319

generosity and your support of the show

1145

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:05,920

that's the first time i've been bitching

1146

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:07,359

about somebody that they sent me some

1147

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,200

money

1148

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,760

so uh yeah thank you for your kindness

1149

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,680

your generosity and your support sixth

1150

00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:15,280

sense is reminding people that there is

1151
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,119
new platform we're now in odyssey with

1152
00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:19,599
each and every video that we do

1153
00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,720
all right

1154
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,559
uh yeah third phase again saying get me

1155
00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:24,720
on the show i sent the link to uh to

1156
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,480
rich who can send it to you i'm sorry

1157
00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,359
i'm not up on uh how to contact you i

1158
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,440
would be happy uh to have you here and

1159
00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:34,000
have a conversation instead of uh

1160
00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:37,040
you know just a one-sided me bitchin

1161
00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,960
that's not going to help anything

1162
00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,720
all right uh

1163
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,559

now let me see uh we're going to share

1164

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:44,400

screen again i'm going to cite fair use

1165

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:47,599

so we're going to preview their

1166

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,470

well maybe we'll get through this before

1167

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:58,079

uh before he gets here that's actually

1168

00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:00,160

good to third phase moon blake cousins

1169

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:02,079

here we've got a special for you tonight

1170

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:05,520

so buckle up everybody is s4

1171

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,480

real does it exist like bob lazar stated

1172

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:10,880

in the past well we have an exclusive

1173

00:48:16,390 --> 00:48:15,040

from kyle from ufo proof who discovered

1174

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,400

s4

1175

00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:19,280

and it does truly exist according to

1176

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,720

google maps

1177

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:22,800

kyle from ufo proof

1178

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,960

shared this information with us earlier

1179

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,920

and we're going to share it with the

1180

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:27,839

world right now take a look at this

1181

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:30,960

special report by kyle from ufo proof

1182

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:34,480

and his discovery of s4

1183

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,920

you know again i just have a problem

1184

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,920

with that he discovered s4 there's no

1185

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,079

proof that's s4 except for a text

1186

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,040

description on a google map page

1187

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,599

and to be clear there are hundreds and

1188

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,160

hundreds maybe thousands of mislabeled

1189

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:50,400

locations on google maps

1190

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,960

google it and you will find out how many

1191

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:54,559

you know false locations are there

1192

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,520

there's thousands of falsely

1193

00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:59,920

falsely pinned locations on google maps

1194

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,160

that aren't what that what the pin says

1195

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,040

it is we are at area 51

1196

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,760

this is the area 51 base

1197

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,319

this is off the groom lake bed

1198

00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,480

there you can see the base right there

1199

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,480

and if you follow it around that is the

1200

00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,480

papoose mountain range right there and

1201
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,920
there is the papoose lake bed you can

1202
00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:19,920
see it labeled the papua's lake that's

1203
00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:21,680
the dry lake bed so everyone was always

1204
00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:24,640
looking on this side of it right over

1205
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,240
here this is where everyone looks one

1206
00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:28,640
guy made a video showing some lines on

1207
00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:30,000
the mountain that he believed were the

1208
00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,200
doors even though it was just him

1209
00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:33,599
putting some lines on there uh yeah that

1210
00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:35,119
turned out to be a completely and

1211
00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,760
totally fake story as well uh some time

1212
00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:39,280
ago somebody came out and said look

1213
00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:40,720

there's lines that's got to be the

1214

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,480

hanger made doors no it wasn't it wasn't

1215

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:44,480

the doors or anything so i was like

1216

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:45,760

that's where everyone always looks for

1217

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:47,040

because that's the way they assume it's

1218

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:48,960

gonna be but it's actually not if you

1219

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:50,160

look at the one of the drawings it's

1220

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:53,200

actually by some rocky mountains um

1221

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,640

of you know some kind of granite or

1222

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,839

something like that

1223

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,520

that's where the hanger doors were built

1224

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:59,839

so i looked on the opposite side towards

1225

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:02,319

these rocky mountains that are over here

1226

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:05,680

and wrote up here i found it and look at

1227

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:09,200

this google actually has it labeled

1228

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:13,520

s4 research facility s for high ridge

1229

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,160

research facility that is the government

1230

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:18,319

research facility that is the mountain

1231

00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:25,190

this is the s4 base where bob lazar

1232

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,520

worked at and it is see this is a

1233

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,880

problem that i have this person is

1234

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,520

making facts statements of fact this is

1235

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,680

the base where bob lazar worked on alien

1236

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:35,040

spacecraft

1237

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,599

based on what evidence is that the base

1238

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:39,520

that bob azar worked on alien spacecraft

1239

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,920

first of all it's many miles from where

1240

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,680

bob lazar said the base was for all

1241

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:45,280

these years for 30 years bob lazar's

1242

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:46,960

been what pointing everybody in the

1243

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,480

wrong direction

1244

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:50,720

10 or 20 miles from where the base

1245

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,240

really is

1246

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:54,559

these statements of fact are problematic

1247

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,760

this is the s4 base it's labeled right

1248

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:00,160

there by google yeah and again if you

1249

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:02,880

had a top secret alien research facility

1250

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:04,880

would you let google maps

1251
00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:07,280
point out to the world where it is

1252
00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,160
or maybe just maybe as a goof somebody

1253
00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:11,920
labeled that

1254
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,359
area s4 high bridge research facility

1255
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:17,680
and i reached out to a friend of mine at

1256
00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:19,119
google

1257
00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:20,880
that works there and

1258
00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,280
he does not work at google maps but he

1259
00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,119
made a call or something and called me

1260
00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:26,800
back and said yeah it's more than

1261
00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:29,200
possible that somebody could falsely

1262
00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:32,000
label any location with the ad location

1263
00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:34,079

feature especially if they have a

1264

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:36,400

business if you have a business you can

1265

00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:39,040

claim that this area is related to your

1266

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:40,319

business or one of your business

1267

00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:42,880

locations so it's very easy that

1268

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:44,240

somebody could have

1269

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:47,200

you know added this and said hey this is

1270

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:48,319

the

1271

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:03,910

prophetic says blake was on jeremy rise

1272

00:52:07,589 --> 00:52:05,760

but for talking like

1273

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,599

for a fact that s4 was not there but he

1274

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:09,839

talks like it is a fact that s4 was

1275

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,960

there

1276

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:13,200

yeah this is the problem

1277

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,319

uh

1278

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,079

you know and i just have a real problem

1279

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:18,720

with like come on if there was a real

1280

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:21,040

research facility on area 51 where they

1281

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,720

were working on alien spacecraft would

1282

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,480

they just let anyone

1283

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,960

victor cagliari and victor cagliari is

1284

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:29,119

very established and well respected

1285

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,000

researchers he says anyone can add a

1286

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,160

label brought up that screen myself on

1287

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,079

google maps

1288

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:38,640

yeah and uh i tried myself victor and it

1289

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,839

takes i do know that it takes some time

1290

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:43,359

it takes some time

1291

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,079

for if you do add a pin or label for it

1292

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:48,240

to show up it could take weeks i'm told

1293

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,000

by my friend at google

1294

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:54,710

yeah and victor collier again clarifying

1295

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:56,960

you can request a label edition that's

1296

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:58,800

the problem that i have if anybody can

1297

00:53:02,870 --> 00:52:59,839

call

1298

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:02,880

this thing anything i don't know how how

1299

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,680

this has been passed up for so long but

1300

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,920

i mean i just maybe it's been passed up

1301
00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,760
for so long because somebody recently

1302
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,599
added the tag

1303
00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:13,680
and by the way i did ask my friend at

1304
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,160
google if he could find out

1305
00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:18,960
by any means necessary when the tag was

1306
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,520
added and what person added it that

1307
00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,200
would shed an incredible amount of light

1308
00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:25,760
on this because and i'm not accusing

1309
00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,109
some people have a financial motive in

1310
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,280
this world of ufos

1311
00:53:37,349 --> 00:53:35,200
and i could see somebody falsely

1312
00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:37,359
labeling that just to sell a story

1313
00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:39,040

i mean we've seen worse things we've

1314

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:40,640

seen people interview dead people to

1315

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,960

sell a fake story about aliens on a

1316

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,040

hunch i decided to go on the opposite

1317

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:47,760

side and look and sure enough just like

1318

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:50,000

bob lazar said

1319

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,200

so the s4 base does exist right next to

1320

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,359

the mountain just like he said

1321

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,160

i think one of the problems was no again

1322

00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:00,480

this is a false statement of fact

1323

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:02,240

it's not right next to the mountain just

1324

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,000

like he said it's next to the wrong

1325

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,400

mountain this is not the right mountain

1326

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:08,800

he said it was right off of papua's dry

1327

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:11,599

lake bed and in fact babazar claimed

1328

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,280

that he witnessed a low altitude

1329

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,599

hovering test flight of one of these

1330

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:17,839

alien spacecraft the sport model in fact

1331

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,640

right on papua's lake bed and we're

1332

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:22,319

going to see in a moment why that's a

1333

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,680

problem because

1334

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:25,520

if but what somebody's not telling the

1335

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,520

truth here either these people are wrong

1336

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,599

that this is the s4 research facility of

1337

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,440

bob lazar or

1338

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,760

babazar was not telling the truth about

1339

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,000

the alien test flight of the flying

1340

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:38,160

saucer right off of papua's lake bed

1341

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,040

because

1342

00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:41,040

how are you getting well i guess it can

1343

00:54:44,789 --> 00:54:43,520

fly there but

1344

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,799

we're going to show you something else

1345

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:46,240

in a moment that makes this very

1346

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:48,000

promising thinking that

1347

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,920

the base was on the mountains that were

1348

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,920

right next to the dry lake bed like

1349

00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,000

right outside of it was a dry lake

1350

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:55,839

because of some of his descriptions but

1351
00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:58,000
that is in fact wrong it wasn't directly

1352
00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,440
on it see that's the problem that's why

1353
00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:01,200
everyone thinks it was right on the lake

1354
00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,559
that it wasn't

1355
00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:04,319
you know you the lake bed is obviously

1356
00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:06,079
like a mile or two away from it but it

1357
00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:07,839
was deep up it's much more than a mile

1358
00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:09,280
away from this location here in the

1359
00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:10,960
mountains

1360
00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:13,200
i mean and it's perfect to like the

1361
00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,119
artist rendering like he did a good job

1362
00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,480
at describing what it looked like

1363
00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:18,839

because this is exactly

1364

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:18,960

description for it no it's not we've

1365

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,349

shown the drawings that bob lazar

1366

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:25,680

described we've shown a drawing that bob

1367

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,359

lazar had commissioned

1368

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:29,119

we've shown drawings that people made of

1369

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,880

bob lazar's descriptions from

1370

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,200

transcripts this is nothing like bob

1371

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:35,599

lazar describes nothing this is just

1372

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,480

like it just like it again

1373

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,400

this is fast and loose with the facts to

1374

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:43,200

sell a story this is not facts this is

1375

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,119

not evidence this is

1376

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:47,599

garbage information

1377

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:50,559

there it's like let's just make this

1378

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:51,760

thing fit

1379

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:54,000

it's not where bob said it was it looks

1380

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,000

nothing like bob described but we're

1381

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,079

gonna say it it's exactly as bob

1382

00:56:01,670 --> 00:56:00,559

described it no it's not

1383

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:01,680

so it looks like we have some kind of

1384

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:03,680

platforms there oh there we go i don't

1385

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:05,040

know where

1386

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:06,880

it's probably right back here into these

1387

00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:08,480

this welcome richie uh mountain right

1388

00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,680

there

1389

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,680

obviously he says it's sand textured so

1390

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:13,520

third place will be right over

1391

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,160

all right wow that's amazing but uh

1392

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,319

obviously the government research

1393

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,240

facility isn't just these two concrete

1394

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,480

slabs there's something there yeah and

1395

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,359

again this may be nothing more than what

1396

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,720

uh jeremy

1397

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:28,880

uh rise alien scientist believes it to

1398

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,640

be water guzzlers and we have some

1399

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,160

information to share with you that may

1400

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:34,000

seem to indicate that it is

1401

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:36,640

perhaps water guzzlers

1402

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:39,040

um i don't know where the base doors are

1403

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,559

maybe right there on the side of the

1404

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:42,319

hill or something well where are the

1405

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:44,799

doors there's no doors

1406

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:47,280

um maybe on the opposite side but he

1407

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:49,040

said that you know you could go around

1408

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:51,520

to one side and around to the other uh

1409

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,599

one side had a regular entrance and the

1410

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,960

other side had some hanger doors so

1411

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,119

maybe the hangar doors might be on the

1412

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,760

opposite side of these

1413

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,920

and what these concrete slabs are i

1414

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,440

don't know or maybe is it just showing

1415

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:05,200

that the research facility is actually

1416

00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,720

an underground laboratory

1417

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,640

again another stretch you've got to do a

1418

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:12,480

lot of metal gymnastics to make these

1419

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:19,109

but there is no doubt that this is the

1420

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,440

s450 you know oh sorry about that

1421

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:26,000

uh rich he said there is no doubt that

1422

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:29,839

this is the the s4 research facility

1423

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,520

do you believe that that that's a

1424

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:33,760

factual statement there is no doubt that

1425

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:36,720

this is the s4 research facility

1426

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,319

well nobody would know that

1427

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:42,559

third phase of moon is here welcome yeah

1428

00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:44,480

yeah because they they know well i know

1429

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,720

all about it too but they had first-hand

1430

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:48,799

knowledge of all this stuff yeah let's

1431

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:51,200

get let's get into it hey steve how are

1432

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:53,040

you doing tonight good good to talk to

1433

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:54,640

you i listen

1434

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:57,440

there's a reason why i am on the side of

1435

00:58:01,589 --> 00:58:00,079

jeremy rise about the water guzzlers

1436

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,599

because let me just give you some

1437

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,599

background into well hold on

1438

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:05,520

jeremy from alien scientist we just got

1439

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:07,599

off the phone with him yesterday and

1440

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,480

he's second judging the water guzzler

1441

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,559

theory but yeah and so am i actually

1442

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:14,160

okay so let's

1443

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,920

see when people say these are water

1444

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,040

guzzlers

1445

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,280

and stating that that's a fact

1446

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,720

no i'm not stating it as a fact i'm

1447

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,480

stating

1448

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,640

let me just you you were talking a lot a

1449

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,880

lot of action on third phase man can you

1450

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:29,040

give me about three minutes to respond

1451

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,480

to sure some of the statements that

1452

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:32,160

you've been absolutely stating

1453

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:33,200

absolutely

1454

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,040

thank you thank you appreciate it you

1455

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:37,200

know steve yeah there's a lot of

1456

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,040

questions behind this s4 revelation that

1457

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:43,359

has come forward in the public as of the

1458

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,160

past you know three days or so and

1459

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:49,440

obviously with big claims comes great

1460

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:52,559

proof to back it up and i agree

1461

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:55,119

with everybody wanting to find out

1462

00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:57,839

exactly what's going on here but

1463

00:59:02,789 --> 00:58:59,839

there's a few facts that i want to point

1464

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:02,799

out and one of the facts is

1465

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:06,799

is that when kyle from ufo proof

1466

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,520

made us aware at third phase moon that

1467

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,559

he thinks that he discovered s4

1468

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,040

while searching google maps

1469

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:17,359

we looked at that on our end and we went

1470

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:19,359

to google maps on our end to go check

1471

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,000

out whether this was labeled as for

1472

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:25,760

research hybrid facility what have you

1473

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,559

and the fact is it was there and this

1474

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:30,000

label i'll give you that it's labeled

1475

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:31,440

wait sure

1476

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,079

i'm not give me a few more minutes

1477

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,319

when we looked at that label that was an

1478

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:38,880

actual government pin

1479

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:40,319

and when you look at the capitol

1480

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:41,440

building

1481

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:43,680

in the washington you go to the capitol

1482

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,520

building and it has the exact same

1483

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:47,200

washington pin

1484

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:49,839

that is was labeled was labeled by

1485

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,880

google

1486

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:53,040

somebody had access

1487

01:00:00,069 --> 00:59:56,079

to put a pin in there on google earth

1488

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:00,079

and labeled it as for research facility

1489

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,440

the fact that somebody with high access

1490

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:06,079

within google earth was able to

1491

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:09,040

put that pin with a government pin not a

1492

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,079

so-called personal pin by anybody you

1493

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:14,640

were insinuating just a few moments ago

1494

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:18,319

that it's easy to pin anything and

1495

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:21,119

you want but this was a government pit

1496

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:22,160

can you

1497

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:23,520

tell me

1498

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:24,640

steve

1499

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,319

does it not look suspicious that it was

1500

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:30,880

labeled by a government pin and within

1501

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,119

24 hours after we put it up on third

1502

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,440

phase of moon that that government pin

1503

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,599

has been removed

1504

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,000

is that suspicious i believe i believe

1505

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,480

that didn't didn't jeremy rise tell

1506

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:44,400

people they should report it as a as not

1507

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:45,920

a real location

1508

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:48,079

because if they get here's what jeremy

1509

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:50,240

rise at ellen scientist said i'm sorry

1510

01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:52,079

but he you know he's a very intelligent

1511

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,319

man and let me just get i absolutely let

1512

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:56,240

me give you a very quick background into

1513

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,520

the watercolor

1514

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:59,280

so that we fastened this that was a

1515

01:01:01,750 --> 01:01:00,720

government pin

1516

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:01,760

and

1517

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:04,160

just because he said to go flag it

1518

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:05,440

whether

1519

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:10,000

not in my opinion we're missing the

1520

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,760

whole big picture steve

1521

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:14,400

it was a government label because i i

1522

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:16,240

would want that pin to stay so that we

1523

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:18,160

can reference it and get an answer from

1524

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:19,200

the government

1525

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,280

we can absolutely but in my opinion it

1526

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:23,440

proves a cover-up

1527

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:25,200

and that's where we got i think that's a

1528

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:26,640

little bit i think that's a little bit

1529

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:27,920

of a stretch but let me just tell you

1530

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:29,119

about the water what do you mean hold on

1531

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,319

a second what's a little bit of a

1532

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,400

stretch hold on explain yourself that

1533

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,559

that's cover-up it's a cover-up because

1534

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:36,480

it might have been government correctly

1535

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,789

but let's let's talk about the guzzlers

1536

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:54,559

for a moment because yeah i think that

1537

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:56,799

we're missing we're missing some of the

1538

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,520

context jeremy uh

1539

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,520

you know i i don't know jeremy now

1540

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,520

believes that he might have a second

1541

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,200

thought process that these are

1542

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:08,000

guzzlers most guzzlers as we did an

1543

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,160

update on third phase of moon last night

1544

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,640

showed what a typical guzzler looks like

1545

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:15,200

they're about four go to my channel and

1546

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,720

you could see what it does look like

1547

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,160

i've seen them but do you know that

1548

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,160

there are no have not various sizes

1549

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,640

they're usually four by eight

1550

01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:24,079

and there's some that are 100 foot by

1551
01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:27,440
100 foot as well so all within the water

1552
01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:28,960
and when he said

1553
01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,359
what was funny is you mentioned that

1554
01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,920
this location is so radioactive why

1555
01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,000
would they have a facility there because

1556
01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:38,240
you're being an exact

1557
01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:41,280
clone of what jeremy said but after i

1558
01:02:46,390 --> 01:02:43,359
talked with jeremy

1559
01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,400
the whole fact is why would you

1560
01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:48,960
catch water to feed radioactive water to

1561
01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:50,079
sheep

1562
01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,760
and i don't know i i don't know about

1563
01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:53,359

that but i do know that there are there

1564

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:57,280

are water guzzlers all over that area

1565

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,559

why would you want to

1566

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:00,720

have that for sheep too if it's so

1567

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:03,280

radioactive if that's a water catchment

1568

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,559

system

1569

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:06,000

how what

1570

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:08,480

government do we have given radioactive

1571

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,599

water the context of the water guzzler

1572

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:13,359

people are missing this because jeremy's

1573

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:15,039

look sometimes i think he's a little bit

1574

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,640

on the spectrum any

1575

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:18,960

and he doesn't articulate things well

1576

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:20,799

the water guzzlers came from the fact

1577

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:21,599

that

1578

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:22,480

we

1579

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,680

the the story of charles hall and the

1580

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:29,839

nellis air force base and the you know

1581

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,559

tall white aliens somebody once claimed

1582

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,799

there we found charles hall's tall white

1583

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:36,319

alien base

1584

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,760

and and that turned out we're not

1585

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,520

claiming that you're caught

1586

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:41,520

no no but what i'm trying to tell you is

1587

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:42,319

that

1588

01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:48,799

charles hall's alien research facility

1589

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:51,760

and it turned out to be 100 verified by

1590

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:54,720

the blm to be water guzzlers that may be

1591

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:57,200

why jeremy and me because i was kind of

1592

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,359

in on that debunk too

1593

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,599

went to this it wasn't a diploma it was

1594

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:03,680

a theory but you thought it was debunked

1595

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,960

go ahead

1596

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,559

okay well you're going to tell me you

1597

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,200

don't click fake titles like ai told us

1598

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,200

this about the dark knight satellite but

1599

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:12,880

all you did was feed a script we're

1600

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,799

talking about as we're talking about

1601
01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:17,119
google we're talking about what you look

1602
01:04:20,950 --> 01:04:18,799
like you've been living off of clickbait

1603
01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,960
titles for five years

1604
01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,400
you've been but five years you've been

1605
01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:24,079
living on the public bank clickbait

1606
01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:25,280
titles you're gonna tell me with a

1607
01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,440
straight face you know clickbait titles

1608
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,680
with fashion i can say i recommend

1609
01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:32,160
anybody in this youtube field if you

1610
01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:33,200
have to

1611
01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:35,599
put a spin on it because youtube

1612
01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:38,720
recommends come up with a catchy title

1613
01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:41,200

youtube recommends that and if people

1614

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,160

don't

1615

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,400

understand i mean that's fair

1616

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:46,960

whatever recommends to get views

1617

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,359

then then maybe maybe you should have a

1618

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:51,119

different thought process

1619

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,559

then everybody

1620

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:54,880

even people that don't want to put

1621

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:57,839

clickbait ideas with millions of views

1622

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:00,960

are forced to because youtube algorithm

1623

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,240

makes you do it and if i could say hey

1624

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:06,480

this is episode one two and three and no

1625

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,680

clickbait titles whatever

1626

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:11,359

good luck with that but the point is i

1627

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,880

guess i'll give you that our title i'll

1628

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,039

give you that point

1629

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:17,119

our titles are proper there's question

1630

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,640

marks

1631

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:21,039

there's there's all kinds of properness

1632

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:23,119

in our titles and if you think it's

1633

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,400

click bait

1634

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:27,119

youtube recommends it and every and you

1635

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,200

might want to try it out bro you might

1636

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:31,200

need you might need to work your work

1637

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:34,319

your channel a little bit and you should

1638

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,079

can you tell me you were given some

1639

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,319

kind of estimates of how big these slabs

1640

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:39,839

are

1641

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,160

well we did some goo if you go back to

1642

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,640

our episode that we just put up

1643

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:48,960

we went on to google earth

1644

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:50,960

showed that it was a hundred feet by 100

1645

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:53,119

feet

1646

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:55,359

for each square

1647

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:56,960

whatever you call it

1648

01:06:03,349 --> 01:05:59,280

and then we measured the road and at one

1649

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:03,359

point this road is over 113 feet wide it

1650

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:06,240

travel traverses for four miles into the

1651
01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,200
into

1652
01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,680
top secret territory

1653
01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:12,079
why the heck would they traverse their

1654
01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:15,039
mount side for four miles with a hundred

1655
01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:17,440
foot wide road

1656
01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:19,119
to to build

1657
01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:20,319
water

1658
01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:22,960
guzzlers for sheep with radioactive

1659
01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,280
water does this make any sense

1660
01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,079
no

1661
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,760
the radioactive part doesn't make any

1662
01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,440
sense to me but you're telling me that

1663
01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,119

you believe a bus could get through that

1664

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,599

road to get to this location 100

1665

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:35,440

i could guarantee a bus could get

1666

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,599

through it three rigs you could have

1667

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:39,760

three semi trucks side by side get

1668

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,680

through that road and you're saying that

1669

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:43,760

why i did the measurement

1670

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:46,160

steve i did the measurements all right

1671

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:47,520

well can you explain to me why it's

1672

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,920

nowhere near where bob lazar said it was

1673

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:52,480

i you know that's something that's

1674

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,000

something you're gonna have to ask bob

1675

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:56,319

lazar because we're working on it we

1676

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,880

want bob lazar to put x mark to spot

1677

01:07:02,549 --> 01:07:00,640

here put google earth in front of bob

1678

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:02,559

and tell him to give us the exact x

1679

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:05,280

marks the spot because he has not done

1680

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:07,680

that so everything about bob lazar could

1681

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,000

go out the window for um well he said in

1682

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:12,000

interviews that it was right is that

1683

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:15,200

this was labeled as a government pin tag

1684

01:07:19,109 --> 01:07:16,799

and then after we put it up on third

1685

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:19,119

phase of the moon it has been removed

1686

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:22,079

those are facts and that is the story

1687

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,640

everybody's blowing it about thinking

1688

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:27,200

about what bob lazar said this and that

1689

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:30,160

that's ridiculous the point is it was a

1690

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,319

government label

1691

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:34,079

but it's nowhere near where he said it

1692

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:35,359

was

1693

01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:36,480

okay

1694

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:38,720

it's nearly talking about that kyle has

1695

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:41,200

been following bob lazar for

1696

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:42,640

over a decade

1697

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:44,960

since 1980 because of what he went off

1698

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:47,200

on bob lazar what he was saying

1699

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,160

and

1700

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,680

it seems like you're missing the point a

1701

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:51,200

little bit steve

1702

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:52,480

it was there

1703

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:56,079

now it's gone maybe it was not an

1704

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:58,240

accurate location so they took it down

1705

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:00,640

that's speculation too but it's just as

1706

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,319

well speculation

1707

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,480

bob lazar's statements is speculation

1708

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,720

100 percent

1709

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:08,640

couldn't if you think you know what bob

1710

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:11,680

lazar says that's speculation that's a

1711

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:12,559

joke

1712

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,839

described the s4 base as being right off

1713

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,400

of pop papoose lake right off of papua's

1714

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,400

lake this is it's got to be 10 or 20

1715

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,960

miles to papua's lake from this location

1716

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,960

why would you say right off the tapu

1717

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:28,799

slate we're speculating here we're

1718

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:31,600

speculating he says this he says that

1719

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,440

people don't believe bob lazar people

1720

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:35,920

believe in bob lazar what he would you

1721

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:38,480

possibly consider that bob lazar was

1722

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:40,480

maybe spreading misinformation on the

1723

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,040

exact location of s4 because he didn't

1724

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:46,000

want to violate top secret of uh

1725

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,199

security and not go to jail

1726

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,040

security talks about the aliens and the

1727

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,960

flying saucers and you know

1728

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,159

one of the problems that i have is

1729

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:55,679

everybody that pumps your body is about

1730

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,640

the exact location he's a computer

1731

01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,719

he's a convicted pimp that wasn't ever a

1732

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,920

scientist

1733

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,319

why are we arguing why are we arguing

1734

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:06,239

over a guy that was a convicted pimp he

1735

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,640

was never a scientist i'm not never a

1736

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:10,560

scientist bob lazar is not the point

1737

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,199

here let's back it up bob lazar is not

1738

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,920

the point it's his story it's his it's

1739

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:17,199

his revolution

1740

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:20,560

somebody labeled it s4 and it's gone

1741

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:22,640

and it's a government pin

1742

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:25,040

and those roads are massive and i don't

1743

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:26,960

believe they're water battlers did

1744

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,440

anybody call the blm to get a comment

1745

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:31,839

blm are water guzzlers or not yeah you

1746

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:33,520

know jeremy said he is going to work on

1747

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,679

it and i worked on that today that the

1748

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:36,880

bill might

1749

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,199

be able to get it's very difficult

1750

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,719

i was on the phone i was on the phone

1751

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,400

for several hours today trying to get to

1752

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,000

somebody giving them the coordinates of

1753

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,799

this location to tell me is this water

1754

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:48,400

guzzlers or or not

1755

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,349

if we ever get an answer from them and

1756

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:55,040

that's very difficult to get it very

1757

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:57,280

good thank you thank you steve because

1758

01:10:02,870 --> 01:09:59,600

that is good work but the police they

1759

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,880

say they're douglas is that it it's over

1760

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:03,679

um

1761

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,760

well here we go

1762

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:07,280

oh that could be a cover-up they're just

1763

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,760

saying it's water guzzlers

1764

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,960

yep

1765

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:12,960

well so we got to watch out our language

1766

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:14,080

stephen

1767

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:14,960

about

1768

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:18,800

calling uh people that it's a scam and

1769

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,280

this is not what it is because what bob

1770

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,800

lazar says

1771

01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:24,239

it doesn't match

1772

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,520

anything bob lazar said

1773

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:29,440

okay i could give you on your point of

1774

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:32,000

view that's what you say but kyle has

1775

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:34,560

been following bob lazar for a long time

1776

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,120

and he went and found this location

1777

01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:39,679

according to kyle because of lazar's

1778

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:42,320

description so this is a speculative

1779

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,920

hypothetical of testimony from bob lazar

1780

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:48,000

you can't do that

1781

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:48,719

no

1782

01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:53,920

opposite of what lazar said

1783

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,000

and that's how he goes what if they're

1784

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:58,080

on the other side and that's what he

1785

01:11:02,470 --> 01:10:59,679

said he goes i'll go check the other

1786

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:02,480

side pretty far from where we're going

1787

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,159

it's supposed to be right here

1788

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,400

so maybe it's an entrance maybe they go

1789

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,679

park there

1790

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,679

and they go underground to the facility

1791

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:11,520

instead of driving right up to it on the

1792

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,199

lake

1793

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:15,520

it's interesting to note as well as when

1794

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:16,239

we

1795

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:20,560

they blurred certain situations out

1796

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:22,480

during the construction of whenever this

1797

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,159

happened you can't go back in time and

1798

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:26,400

see when this was built because google

1799

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:29,679

earth purposely blurred that's

1800

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,679

that time code out i'm surprised that

1801

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:33,440

they let us see any any of these

1802

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:40,709

that's what's crazy about this whole

1803

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,040

thing that it had a government tag and

1804

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:45,840

now it's gone and a government tag takes

1805

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,040

special access from a government uh

1806

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:51,040

facility in my opinion because if you

1807

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,719

look at the capital they had the exact

1808

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,199

same tag there over that research

1809

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:57,360

facility over there as far supposedly

1810

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:59,440

i'm not saying this is s4

1811

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,159

and whatever i'm just saying

1812

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:04,159

kyle brought forth

1813

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:06,000

interesting information

1814

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:07,040

that was

1815

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,880

in my opinion kind of kind of

1816

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,880

mind-boggling and we put it up on third

1817

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,880

phase of the moon as we usually do and

1818

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,880

everybody wants to attack us for it and

1819

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:16,800

we want and people are attacking us well

1820

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,840

i mean and

1821

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:19,600

in their defense of people attacking you

1822

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:21,920

you guys have pumped hundreds of fake

1823

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:24,480

videos into the community provable fake

1824

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:26,880

videos hundreds over the past five years

1825

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:28,880

which i think that was a fair assessment

1826

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,760

but at least a hundred people

1827

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,360

we've been around

1828

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:35,920

at least 100 fake videos fake you have

1829

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:38,400

been around for all cgi fake videos that

1830

01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:39,360

have been

1831

01:12:44,310 --> 01:12:41,679

blown apart as completely and totally

1832

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,320

fake over the past five years so even i

1833

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,080

would disagree with that

1834

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,239

you don't think there's at least 100

1835

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:50,719

over the past five years i don't think

1836

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,040

third phase of the moon

1837

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,280

not fake at all i they're trying their

1838

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,440

best to eliminate i get that and that's

1839

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,760

why i i kind of soften my tone towards

1840

01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,120

third phase because you say they're

1841

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,960

trying to do better and i get that and

1842

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,880

i'm trying to understand it i'm trying

1843

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,640

to understand it but i have a problem

1844

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:08,640

with just putting out stuff with no

1845

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:11,040

evidence no research and saying well we

1846

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,560

watch our hands we're not just going out

1847

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,880

stuff bro and we did a lot of research

1848

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:17,520

you're working with convicted criminals

1849

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:19,360

working with convicted criminals to sell

1850

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:20,960

your documentary

1851

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,679

right is that a problem for you

1852

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,040

is it billy carson in your new

1853

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:26,480

documentary you're going to sell people

1854

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:29,520

ufo truth from a convicted fraud felon

1855

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:30,400

like

1856

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,480

you know billy carson

1857

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,480

has his own pass and i'm not gonna like

1858

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:36,400

uh make any statements about his own

1859

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,239

past people right so you put out like a

1860

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:40,239

hundred fake ufo videos you're working

1861

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:41,760

with convicted criminals to sell a

1862

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:44,000

documentary you're gonna have greer in

1863

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,679

your new documentary are you going to

1864

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,440

ask him about the half a million dollars

1865

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,600

that he raised to build a free energy

1866

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,199

device and then just kept the money and

1867

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:53,760

didn't produce anything

1868

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:55,199

are you going to ask him about lying

1869

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:56,080

about

1870

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,560

briefing donald trump and vice president

1871

01:14:02,390 --> 01:14:00,239

pence because we talked to their media

1872

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,400

offices they never heard of him in his

1873

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:04,080

latest documentary he claimed he briefed

1874

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,600

both of them

1875

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:07,760

you know this is the problem you guys

1876

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,840

want all the benefit like let's have

1877

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,159

billy carson in our documentary but you

1878

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,719

don't want the the you you you're taking

1879

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:16,800

the good without the bad and then you

1880

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:19,199

get upset that people attack you that's

1881

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:20,239

part of that you don't think billy

1882

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:22,080

carson has done any research in the

1883

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:24,000

field who cares i know he's done

1884

01:14:28,470 --> 01:14:25,920

research but he's a convicted fraud

1885

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:28,480

felon molten howl you like richard dolan

1886

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,640

who do you like in this field steve very

1887

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,640

few people left here i have very few

1888

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,480

people left that i will actually trust

1889

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,480

that are providing accurate and give me

1890

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,679

a name that's in the in the i like john

1891

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,080

i like jeremy i like jeremy rise alien

1892

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,600

scientists we've been friends and worked

1893

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:45,600

on stories together i like john

1894

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:48,239

greenwald that's great you like jeremy's

1895

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:50,080

one of my skeptics like

1896

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,760

you're just throwing out names there and

1897

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:53,920

saying that everybody's

1898

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:55,520

do you think that people should have the

1899

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:57,679

right to know that they're buying a ufo

1900

01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,920

truth documentary from a convicted fraud

1901
01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:02,480
felon whose business partner and

1902
01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,199
and

1903
01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:04,960
from operations is also what you're

1904
01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,630
it go you know he's foreign now selling

1905
01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,640
fake medical devices on his website do

1906
01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,000
you know he's right now running that

1907
01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:16,560
would be illegal if they're doing that

1908
01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:18,320
illegal gambling scams in the state of

1909
01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,600
florida right now you're putting him in

1910
01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:21,199
his documentary like he's some kind of

1911
01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,120
hero that people should look up to

1912
01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,880
that's about law enforcement deal with

1913
01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:26,960

that people have a right to know they're

1914

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:29,280

buying a ufo truth documentary from a

1915

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:31,040

convicted fraud felon whose chief of

1916

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,440

operations was also being easy on your

1917

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,669

in my opinion

1918

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:39,440

i have the court documents they're

1919

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:40,960

public records they're both convicted

1920

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,600

fraud felons oh the person who runs this

1921

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:45,040

company

1922

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:46,880

some of the background history of billy

1923

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:47,600

but

1924

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:55,669

right this is just s4 story is just the

1925

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,239

latest of the [h__\h] huckstering that

1926

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,960

you do to people you you huckster

1927

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,120

[\h__\h] bro and the people you're

1928

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:04,960

involved with huckster [\h__\h] you're

1929

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,000

going to sit there with a straight

1930

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,159

forward we're not doing anything steve

1931

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:09,600

you're hustling

1932

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:11,760

coordinates hold on we received

1933

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:14,880

coordinates from ufo proof that showed

1934

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,080

that google earth later he said

1935

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:20,080

inaccurate statements in this video and

1936

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,360

you ran in

1937

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:23,520

and said this is the s4 facility

1938

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:25,040

anything this is it

1939

01:16:29,910 --> 01:16:28,239

that's [h__\h] that's [h__\h]

1940

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:29,920

how could that be [h__\h] prove it

1941

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:31,760

prove it's real you prove it's real

1942

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:45,350

what's the big picture here don't you

1943

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,320

get it

1944

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:48,480

we proved that it was there

1945

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,159

you didn't prove anything you proved

1946

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:52,320

there was a text label for an unknown

1947

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:54,239

location out in the middle of the nevada

1948

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:56,159

desert government that bears zero

1949

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,000

resemblance to what bob lazar said it

1950

01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,840

was who cares that it was not where bob

1951

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,360

lazor said it was

1952

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,440

you're missing the point i'm missing the

1953

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,719

point that you need to make money

1954

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:06,880

solving [h__h] you need to make money

1955

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,800

selling [h__h] and you will do

1956

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:11,520

whatever metal gymnastics you have to do

1957

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:13,280

in order to do it

1958

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:14,400

you're going to work

1959

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,400

do you have to sign a non-disclosure

1960

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:19,920

agreement to attack

1961

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:21,280

closure events

1962

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,560

do you know you have to sign another

1963

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,239

disclosure agreement when we did

1964

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:26,640

countdown to disclosure what about ce5

1965

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:28,480

did you have to cut all the ce5 [h__\h] out

1966

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:30,640

of your documentary do you believe that

1967

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:32,080

i'll give you a little bit of background

1968

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,920

about grier if you want to listen real

1969

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,800

quick

1970

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,800

when we did countdown to disclosure that

1971

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,239

was the biggest

1972

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:41,040

documentary of 2021

1973

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:42,719

because people were interested in the

1974

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,800

subject matter and thank goodness that

1975

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,400

we put that out because everybody would

1976

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,679

have believed lou elizondo and everybody

1977

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:52,000

else i'm glad we uh well finally we get

1978

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:53,120

some comments

1979

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,320

i don't believe that

1980

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:56,960

either so

1981

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,400

didn't make a penny off that documentary

1982

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:02,640

okay he didn't ask millions off his

1983

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,840

other documentaries including who cares

1984

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:07,679

with the cousins brothers bro he's

1985

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:10,000

dealing with us and with us with

1986

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,760

countdown to disclosure he did not make

1987

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,520

a penny all right

1988

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,280

that's with the brothers not with

1989

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,120

anybody else i don't care about anybody

1990

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:19,840

else i'm talking about who we in our in

1991

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:25,030

okay so you know again back to this

1992

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,600

point of taking the good and the bad if

1993

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,040

you're gonna put him in a documentary

1994

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,960

shouldn't you tell people that he

1995

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,520

ran a documentary where he claimed the

1996

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:35,679

dead baby was an alien and he could have

1997

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,199

just waited a few weeks to get those

1998

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,360

results before putting that documentary

1999

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:41,199

out but he rushed it to get it out

2000

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,360

before the truth came out because that's

2001

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:45,280

still uh ufo hoaxes

2002

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,199

the thing was a seven inch figure the

2003

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,520

bone structure on it that's more dense

2004

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:51,600

than uh what you're talking about it i'm

2005

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,560

not protecting it there's still uh

2006

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:56,800

you know i i don't even know all the man

2007

01:19:02,550 --> 01:18:59,760

used a dead baby to make money off of an

2008

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,560

alien story a dead baby

2009

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,400

and you guys are giving him more work

2010

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,719

like yeah he's a hero he used a dead

2011

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:09,199

baby babies scam people for ufo dollars

2012

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:12,000

made over a million dollars then

2013

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:13,679

a month after the documentary is

2014

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,760

released and he made a million dollars

2015

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,440

the proof that it's just a human

2016

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:19,840

deformed fetus comes out

2017

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:28,790

you put him in a documentary like he's

2018

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,199

some kind of hero to disclosure but you

2019

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,800

leave out all the bad

2020

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:34,880

the guy ran a free energy scam to the

2021

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,040

tune of half a million dollars where's

2022

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,679

that money i don't ask the guy collected

2023

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:40,960

millions of dollars to make

2024

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:43,760

documentaries

2025

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:45,520

you know what a documentary

2026

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,280

what is a documentary

2027

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,440

finances all i know he created the

2028

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,360

disclosure project

2029

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:53,199

back in the early 20's

2030

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:54,080

ago

2031

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,239

so so

2032

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,320

that was worthless to you he didn't do

2033

01:20:01,830 --> 01:20:00,640

anything well actually if you go through

2034

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,840

and pick through a lot of that

2035

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,159

information he presented it's by less

2036

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:06,080

than credible people clifford stone and

2037

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:08,639

others that have been proven [h__h]

2038

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,719

artists what about all of them all of

2039

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,480

them i'm not saying all of them have a

2040

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

great deal of them he went fast and

2041

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:16,080

loose with a lot of facts

2042

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,920

about that together i'm not saying he

2043

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,520

shouldn't have done it but maybe

2044

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:21,120

there you go a lot of that information

2045

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:22,639

was not credible

2046

01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:23,360

right

2047

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,440

in this field a lot of this information

2048

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:27,920

that we receive from the public

2049

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:30,400

is really so

2050

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,159

you know we're looking for the question

2051

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:33,760

whether we're alone or not in the

2052

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,639

universe steve and if i can prove it to

2053

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:39,600

you i i wish i could the problem is

2054

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:41,360

nobody can

2055

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,080

so

2056

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:45,120

anybody that speaks in this field

2057

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,000

unfortunately gets looped in with this

2058

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,280

thing that well you didn't prove it well

2059

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,440

the problem is we're all trying to prove

2060

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:55,440

it there's something going on there's a

2061

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:57,520

conspiracy there's a cover-up in my

2062

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:01,120

opinion and to to say that

2063

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:03,120

to go after people that are trying to

2064

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:06,000

prove it one way or the other in a way

2065

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,719

well maybe we're dealing with a problem

2066

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,880

as fast as it comes in we're talking

2067

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,480

with you right now and i appreciate that

2068

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:14,400

i appreciate that because i have a real

2069

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,760

problem with people that do certain

2070

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,520

things and then when questions are

2071

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,360

raised they don't defend their position

2072

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:21,199

so i have tremendous respect that at

2073

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,719

least you're here and we're having a

2074

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,960

conversation and i'm sorry i get

2075

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,120

passionate i'm very that's great that's

2076

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:29,920

what's going on i like that steve no but

2077

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:31,440

but here's the deal

2078

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,600

i have this whole thing lately about

2079

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:35,600

everybody willing to take the benefits

2080

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,760

of their association with certain people

2081

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,840

and you know whether rich believes their

2082

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,679

eyes people talk [h__h] behind his back

2083

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,360

all the time for his association with

2084

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:45,520

you they say he's getting pumped up by

2085

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:46,480

you

2086

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:47,920

he's getting the subs and the clicks and

2087

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,440

the views because of his working with

2088

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,760

you and he's not addressing any of these

2089

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,199

things and people have a problem with

2090

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,440

that people are taking the benefit of

2091

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,520

their association with certain people

2092

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:58,880

and they are not

2093

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,960

giving people the full truth

2094

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,960

kind of like this billy carson thing

2095

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,400

billy carson is running around selling

2096

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:06,320

ufo truth conferences people should have

2097

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,840

the right to know that he's a convicted

2098

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,239

criminal that is running gambling scams

2099

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:12,560

and charity scams his charity got

2100

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,320

revoked he doesn't have the right to

2101

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,800

collect billy carson is like the least

2102

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:19,840

point of what third phase moon

2103

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:21,520

is about you know he made an appearance

2104

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:23,920

in our upcoming documentary but do i

2105

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:26,239

think about billy carson

2106

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:28,239

as as like um

2107

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,920

how you're talking

2108

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:31,280

billy carson

2109

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,400

is the last thing in her mind but he has

2110

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:36,159

done some study

2111

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:39,760

people like billy if people are aware of

2112

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:42,159

some of his background maybe they don't

2113

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:44,239

maybe they're not aware of it but

2114

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:46,239

we've got a question billy carson is not

2115

01:23:04,550 --> 01:22:47,760

going to phase the moon and we're going

2116

01:23:04,560 --> 01:23:09,590

yes he did yes he did

2117

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:12,550

he has not no exactly

2118

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,800

not a single red set

2119

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:16,880

at all so

2120

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:19,120

maybe billy

2121

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,800

liked our questions i don't know he gave

2122

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,480

us access we asked some questions we

2123

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,320

didn't have to pay him a penny all right

2124

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:26,159

oh we're we're just asking questions

2125

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:27,679

that we wanted to know for our

2126

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:30,000

documentary we weren't trying to employ

2127

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,040

him or hire him he gave us access and it

2128

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:35,040

lasted for about two hours we're in and

2129

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:35,760

out

2130

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,080

15 minute 10 minute 15-minute cut in a

2131

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,560

two-hour documentary

2132

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,159

what's we have a question we have a

2133

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:45,440

question from the live chat because

2134

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,080

somebody is asserting that anyone could

2135

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,560

have tagged that tag yellow do you have

2136

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,159

and tell that person

2137

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,480

to tell that person to tag it third

2138

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,159

phase the moon base

2139

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:58,560

and i'll give them a thousand dollars

2140

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:01,280

so the world could see if if somebody

2141

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,840

could put a tag in there so i could see

2142

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,120

it and call it the third phase of the

2143

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,440

moon with the government seal on it i'll

2144

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:10,080

pay them a thousand dollars right now

2145

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:10,960

because

2146

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:20,550

and the fact that everybody thinks that

2147

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:23,440

it is simply able to be labeled by the

2148

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:26,159

public is being misconstrued by people

2149

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:27,199

like you

2150

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:29,840

and ellie scientists who put out like

2151
01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,880
anybody could tag things this is a false

2152
01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,440
falsity on a high level where you're

2153
01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:37,760
spreading disinformation by letting

2154
01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:40,239
people know and think that anybody could

2155
01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,320
tag it for the world to see it's a

2156
01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:44,639
falsehood dig deeper into it then and

2157
01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:46,639
we'll get more answers for you well it's

2158
01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:49,360
a falsity bro we're telling you it's

2159
01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,920
false we did our research already and

2160
01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,239
you can't do it and i'll pay you a

2161
01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,000
thousand dollars if you could give me a

2162
01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,639
government official tag that i could see

2163
01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:00,560

over s4 calling it the third phase of

2164

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,360

moon base please people i'll pay you a

2165

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:05,040

thousand bucks i'll pay ten thousand

2166

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:06,960

dollars if you could give me a

2167

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:08,639

government label on there because it's

2168

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,709

bunkers suck when they don't know that i

2169

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,040

said you can add a location i did not

2170

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:31,120

say you could add a government tag to it

2171

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,880

i'm going to look more yeah because we

2172

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:34,239

brought it up because you didn't know

2173

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:35,840

the facts

2174

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:37,600

okay

2175

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,840

yeah i guess i'm human too but i do know

2176
01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:41,600
for a fact that you can tag the location

2177
01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,550
it will add a text description of the

2178
01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:48,480
location that you put in

2179
01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:51,360
so what we're what we're down to then is

2180
01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:53,040
the government pin

2181
01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,600
it's removed after we put it up isn't

2182
01:26:01,750 --> 01:26:00,000
that suspicious that's it

2183
01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:01,760
that's the story this is really good

2184
01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,360
stuff steve because what we did right

2185
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,040
now over the past three days of

2186
01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:06,880
everybody talking about it in this big

2187
01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,960
ufo community talking about what just

2188
01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:11,120

happened guess what the government just

2189

01:26:17,189 --> 01:26:14,159

erased it somebody did we did something

2190

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:17,199

good and everybody should look at that

2191

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:22,149

well you know i agree that at least

2192

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:23,520

getting people talking about it is a

2193

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:24,480

good thing

2194

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,239

but when people are asserting things as

2195

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,960

facts like this is s4 just as bob lazar

2196

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:31,040

described and that's not the case

2197

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:32,159

and you know

2198

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:33,520

this is the problem i guess it comes

2199

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:35,679

down to the minutia sometimes and some

2200

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,000

people don't care about the minutia

2201

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:40,880

or the specifics and i do you know it's

2202

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,560

just like the same thing

2203

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,800

i have this pet peeve and you guys i'm

2204

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,639

sure we'll maybe we can get some more

2205

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,159

common ground

2206

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,159

and we can agree on something people

2207

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,400

always reference bob lazar as former

2208

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:54,480

government scientist when they write

2209

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,159

about him when they make videos about

2210

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:58,400

him it's never been proven that he's a

2211

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:59,920

government that he worked for the

2212

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:02,159

government i'm not a problem

2213

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,679

here this isn't about bob lazar

2214

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,000

okay kyle talked about bob lazar we've

2215

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:10,080

just put up that video when he was one

2216

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:11,040

that

2217

01:27:14,550 --> 01:27:12,880

discovered it and we just like he did it

2218

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,560

within an hour or so we're like hey

2219

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:15,920

let's share it on third phase mood

2220

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,159

because this is very interesting we

2221

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:19,840

weren't putting our own facts or

2222

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:23,280

opinions it was kyle that put it in

2223

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,719

and he's the one that brought it to our

2224

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:27,040

attention and good job on kyle for doing

2225

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:28,560

that i gotta say

2226

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,080

well i don't believe him for bringing

2227

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,560

that information i i don't blame him for

2228

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,480

bringing that information out but i i

2229

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,480

think that he is a

2230

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:38,480

a little too much of a babazar supporter

2231

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,840

and that's the problem just going this

2232

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:41,920

is s4 just as bob lazar described we

2233

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:44,560

finally found this s4 right now

2234

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:47,760

i get it

2235

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,320

i got that and it's a it's unfortunate

2236

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,080

that it's getting clouded within the big

2237

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,239

picture of the story we reached out to

2238

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,560

our friend jim jim goodall i'm sure

2239

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,320

you're uh familiar with yeah i've talked

2240

01:28:02,070 --> 01:28:00,400

to jim i know jim yeah we we got in

2241

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,080

contact with jim and actually got bob

2242

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:04,320

lazar to speak with with us in a couple

2243

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,840

within a couple hours for our

2244

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,920

documentary countdown and that was

2245

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,760

awesome we sent

2246

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:12,719

jim these coordinates and we said hey

2247

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:15,600

assets as if this is a location and see

2248

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:18,639

what bob says so we we try to do our

2249

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,679

homework we'll see if we get an answer

2250

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,440

but it's all comes down to what bob

2251
01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:26,239
lazar says and that is um something we

2252
01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:27,360
cannot

2253
01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:30,400
um prove one way or the other but we can

2254
01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:33,040
prove that again i'll i'll pay anybody

2255
01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,960
ten thousand dollars if they could put

2256
01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,639
third phase the moon

2257
01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,360
base on that s4 research facility with

2258
01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,000
the government tag because impossible

2259
01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,600
the fact is it's not there or anything

2260
01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:45,040
look into it

2261
01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,239
yeah

2262
01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,320
you know part of me thinks that there

2263
01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,400

might be somebody somewhere that's that

2264

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:52,639

is a member of the government who is

2265

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:55,040

having a nice laugh over this right now

2266

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,480

i mean that's a possibility but why

2267

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,679

would they take it down if they're

2268

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,840

laughing but maybe who knows i think

2269

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,360

according to my friend who works at

2270

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:03,360

google if people report it as an

2271

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,159

inaccurate that it's not a real location

2272

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,480

they i don't know if they investigate it

2273

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:10,080

before they take

2274

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:12,159

an inaccurate location down a government

2275

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:14,159

or if they just take it down

2276

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,679

yeah i mean i'm going to have to try to

2277

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:17,199

drill down with him but the problem is

2278

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:19,679

that my friend works for google as a

2279

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:21,760

software engineer but not for google

2280

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:22,560

earth

2281

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,320

and you know how huge that company is so

2282

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,040

in order for him to get any information

2283

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,120

it it might take a long time or he may

2284

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,280

never be absolutely we can't prove one

2285

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,199

way or the other at this point except

2286

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:34,800

the fact is

2287

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,280

what we reported as factual on third

2288

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:39,520

phase the moon and we got to watch the

2289

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:41,120

language here because when you're

2290

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:42,000

talking

2291

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:43,280

you know you know i don't want to go

2292

01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:45,120

around in circles here i think we've

2293

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:47,199

covered the basis of no yeah we have and

2294

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:48,880

we understand each other's points better

2295

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:51,040

and i think yeah we're going to do i'll

2296

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:52,639

i'm sure you're going to look more into

2297

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:54,080

the story and i'll look more into the

2298

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,080

story and then we'll both benefit and

2299

01:30:00,470 --> 01:29:58,400

maybe we can come to some kind of uh

2300

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,480

agreement at the end of it the problem

2301

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,080

is it's going to be very hard to prove

2302

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:03,760

this is one of those things like chasing

2303

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:06,880

your tail welcome to ufology because

2304

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:09,920

i may be unable to disprove that that's

2305

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,040

anything

2306

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:13,120

like people claim it is that it's not

2307

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,719

even buildings i might not even be able

2308

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:16,639

to prove that it's not even buildings

2309

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,080

and you might not be able to prove that

2310

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,159

it is buildings or that it is you're

2311

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:21,840

right search facility so we're going to

2312

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,719

be both chasing our tails and chasing

2313

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,560

shadows trying to get to the truth and

2314

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:29,040

and that's i think the story is done i

2315

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:34,310

revealed itself in a way that relates to

2316

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:35,679

the party because it created a lot of

2317

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:38,080

dialogue and it's great a lot of people

2318

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:40,000

usually third phase of me doesn't go out

2319

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:41,120

and protect

2320

01:30:44,870 --> 01:30:42,880

and defend every single video because

2321

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,880

that'd be impossible

2322

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:46,880

to do when we receive videos from the

2323

01:30:50,550 --> 01:30:48,880

public all the time we're just putting

2324

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,560

out stuff that we don't know what's

2325

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:52,960

going on that's our kind of goal and

2326

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:55,520

we've been doing it for about five years

2327

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:58,320

exclusively to put out yeah and

2328

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,560

i should apologize again because another

2329

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:02,080

thing and this is what i thought about

2330

01:31:06,229 --> 01:31:04,000

when people are critical of you i try to

2331

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,239

put myself in that person's shoes

2332

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,280

i don't want to look at ufo videos and

2333

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:12,400

tell people anything about them because

2334

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:14,480

there's too much out there that is fake

2335

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,800

and i wouldn't want to risk

2336

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,960

saying look look at this great ufo

2337

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,880

footage and then you find out three

2338

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:22,239

weeks later that

2339

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:24,800

some cgi artist in denmark made this for

2340

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,639

uh and let me tell you a project steve

2341

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,880

whatever you know you know we put out

2342

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:31,280

there's videos that come across from the

2343

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,880

public

2344

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:34,880

and we don't claim this is the mother

2345

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,520

ship we don't claim this is something

2346

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:39,120

from another world

2347

01:31:43,030 --> 01:31:41,679

we say could it be this

2348

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:43,040

we say could it be

2349

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:44,800

a hot air balloon could it be this what

2350

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,000

whatever we we call it out at the moment

2351
01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,239
we're bringing the panel members rich

2352
01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:52,400
goes over it we all have our own

2353
01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,560
opinions no i know i know richard said

2354
01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,320
you're trying to improve and i was happy

2355
01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,639
to see rich on i i watched some of those

2356
01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,560
videos where rich was a little more

2357
01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:02,159
critical and i think it's good to bring

2358
01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,080
in somebody that's not going to jump

2359
01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:06,239
right to aliens with everything they see

2360
01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:08,239
or you know because that's a problem we

2361
01:32:11,189 --> 01:32:09,360
don't either

2362
01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,199
no i'm not saying that you do but it's

2363
01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,360

good to have that critical

2364

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:14,800

somebody that's a little more critical

2365

01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:16,159

or skeptical

2366

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:18,159

so that you don't jump

2367

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,040

you know headlong into its aliens with

2368

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:23,600

every video that you see right

2369

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:25,040

of course

2370

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,800

all all we're saying is we get the

2371

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:28,560

evidence we put it out

2372

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,280

and sometimes we're right

2373

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:33,280

sometimes nobody knows what's going on

2374

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,560

and sometimes

2375

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,880

once in a great great while somebody

2376

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:39,040

points out like well this is on a cgi

2377

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,400

channel before and we're like well

2378

01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:44,560

shoot man nobody can get it right all

2379

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:46,159

the time especially when you're dealing

2380

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:48,080

with the mass amount of information i

2381

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:49,600

said putting myself in your place i

2382

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:50,800

wouldn't want to

2383

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:54,080

i don't we don't do any analysis of ufo

2384

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:56,400

videos here once a while play one

2385

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:58,719

but we we tend to avoid that because

2386

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,560

there's just too many fakes out there

2387

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:02,000

there's just it's

2388

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,360

well we're pretty good in deciphering

2389

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:05,280

the face because the matter is

2390

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:06,840

we're not putting up fake

2391

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:09,840

videos every once it again every once in

2392

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:12,080

a great while one percent a half a

2393

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:14,159

percent will get in there somehow or

2394

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:17,199

another we even got tricked by it but

2395

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:20,480

overall there's nobody in my opinion 99

2396

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,000

of the submissions that we put up on

2397

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:24,000

third phase of moon are people that

2398

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:25,840

captured the phenomenon

2399

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,239

they don't know what it is we don't know

2400

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,280

what it is and the people 99 of these

2401
01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:33,679
people have no intention to do any kind

2402
01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,960
of fraud manipulation deceitfulness

2403
01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:38,400
they're just sharing it with us because

2404
01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,880
they don't know what it is there is no

2405
01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:42,800
deceit by the public

2406
01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:45,520
in a general way from what we've found

2407
01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:47,600
out over the years they're just genuine

2408
01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:49,600
people they don't know what it is and

2409
01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,600
they're not trying to deceive anybody

2410
01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:53,520
these are the videos we're putting out

2411
01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,639
i'm not talking about other channels

2412
01:34:00,629 --> 01:33:58,960
that comment you just posted up there

2413
01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:00,639

about that person saying you can choose

2414

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:03,760

options yeah that's for your screen

2415

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,120

but if you want us doesn't mean it's

2416

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:07,120

going to be put up yeah yeah yeah yeah

2417

01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:08,800

we're going to have to drill down and

2418

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:10,960

clarify yeah yeah rick

2419

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:12,960

also i've been hanging out for two years

2420

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:15,199

right now and have we ever shared with

2421

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:16,840

you like any

2422

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:18,719

material that

2423

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:21,440

we can't debate and talk about

2424

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:24,239

and understand that this is a [h__\h]

2425

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,600

uh hoax

2426

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,440

and we're gonna put this up just to get

2427

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:30,400

click baits do we do that it's never

2428

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,760

happened once

2429

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,679

not even close

2430

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,920

sorry

2431

01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:38,080

never appreciate it that's true

2432

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:39,520

and uh

2433

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,159

you guys hate cgi and you hate when i

2434

01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:44,719

bring it up and uh you're like look dude

2435

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:46,800

it ain't cgi we don't [h__h] do that

2436

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,440

[h__h] i told you we're not into that and

2437

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:51,199

you know it started off a little rough

2438

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:52,560

and uh

2439

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,480

we didn't agree and we still don't agree

2440

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:56,719

on a lot of things and that's okay as

2441

01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:58,400

long as you know we understand and

2442

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:01,119

respect each other and uh understand

2443

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,360

that it's just our opinion and we all

2444

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,600

have different roads we go down i know a

2445

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:08,159

lot of people here were mad i wasn't

2446

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:10,000

saying anything tell you know while you

2447

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:12,159

guys were talking like why would i

2448

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:14,320

interrupt a great conversation number

2449

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,000

one and number two yeah some would say

2450

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:18,080

great argument but and i apologize for

2451

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:19,199

that i should be a little more

2452

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:21,119

respectful so i apologize

2453

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,679

yeah i understand why you you know got

2454

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,600

excited because i'm the same way and i

2455

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:27,360

actually hung up on third phase of moon

2456

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:28,800

the first time they tried reaching out

2457

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:30,960

to me on on my show i'm like i'm not

2458

01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:33,360

dealing with them and i you know hung up

2459

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,119

on him and dave scott was like well

2460

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:36,960

maybe let's hear what they have to say

2461

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:38,639

and i'm like all right

2462

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:42,480

you know i was their number one you know

2463

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,119

hater back in the day to be honest

2464

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:47,440

uh why would somebody who hates third

2465

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:49,280

phase of moon so much

2466

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,119

become really good friends with them

2467

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:52,880

because i know what goes on i know what

2468

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,679

these guys no i remember rich i remember

2469

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,560

you uh from way way back and i listened

2470

01:36:01,590 --> 01:36:00,400

to some of your stuff way way back so

2471

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,600

then when i heard that you were working

2472

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:03,840

with them i was like that's weird you

2473

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,280

know but then we talked and you said

2474

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,800

well they're trying to do better and and

2475

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,719

i have to be

2476
01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,159
and and not everything is so black and

2477
01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,159
white but here's the thing here's what's

2478
01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:16,480
funny you know blake you and i had a

2479
01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,719
nice talk on alien addict show do you

2480
01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,560
know that other show hosts ripped me a

2481
01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,960
new [h__\h] just for being nice to you

2482
01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,880
and i thought that's not fair i never

2483
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,639
talked to him before

2484
01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,719
that's a problem

2485
01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:31,040
that's a big problem i i can't be nasty

2486
01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:33,199
to you off the bat like i was polite to

2487
01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:36,239
you why are you so polite

2488
01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:38,080

like guys you know like and then i'm

2489

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:39,679

like well

2490

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,280

do you want me to make an enemy of

2491

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,440

everyone on the first time i talk to

2492

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,199

them like just well that's what i give a

2493

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,159

rich i give rich a lot of uh respect and

2494

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,639

people that are more diplomatic i gotta

2495

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:51,760

i gotta

2496

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,719

realize that there is a stigma a false

2497

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:56,480

stigma in my opinion

2498

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,040

but when we decided like two two and a

2499

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:00,960

half years ago when mufon was falling

2500

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,760

apart that we needed to uh

2501
01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:05,760
maybe change things up on youtube you

2502
01:37:10,149 --> 01:37:08,239
mufon had their lead guide to lose it

2503
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:10,159
for whatever allegations we don't need

2504
01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:12,400
to get in that but brendan and i decided

2505
01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:13,760
like well

2506
01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:15,760
let's let's bring in another

2507
01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,000
aspect to third phase moon and we

2508
01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:20,400
started to reach out to about six people

2509
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,920
including rich and doc skinner and dr j

2510
01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:24,639
and

2511
01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:28,480
gonna get the same information that we

2512
01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:31,280
receive on a daily basis let's go over

2513
01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:32,159

it

2514

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:34,960

and uh something something changed

2515

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:37,520

in a dynamic of i think the

2516

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,800

ufo world and youtube because i didn't

2517

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:42,800

we didn't see anything like that in this

2518

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:45,040

field nobody was doing what we're doing

2519

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:46,320

especially

2520

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:49,760

sharing the evidence to our

2521

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:52,320

to uh rich we're saying hey rich

2522

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,080

would you be prepared to deal with us

2523

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:58,320

on a daily basis as information comes

2524

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,400

through and comment on that and

2525

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:02,159

videotape yourself and send us another

2526

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,760

video that's a fair way to have a

2527

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,080

dialogue i like the panels and we come

2528

01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:08,480

in five or six people to do that in a

2529

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,360

day

2530

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,719

and we started putting out these

2531

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,040

episodes with no

2532

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,719

no angle we're just saying just give us

2533

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:17,040

your opinion i don't know

2534

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:19,679

how much better you could get in a field

2535

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:22,080

in regards to this phenomenon that we're

2536

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:23,920

all asking questions nobody can prove

2537

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:25,840

anything we're not experts we always

2538

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:28,239

claimed we're not ufo experts you know

2539

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:31,199

we've always said that so

2540

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:32,400

i think

2541

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:34,400

people need to settle down a little bit

2542

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,080

especially when we bring

2543

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,320

forth information but again we're

2544

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:40,639

bringing information in my opinion

2545

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:41,600

is not

2546

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:43,840

um

2547

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,760

it's factual

2548

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,280

i agree with you i would disagree with

2549

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:49,119

you and by the way somebody posted a

2550

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,719

link to an article

2551

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,840

uh where

2552

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,440

youtube is

2553

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,119

uh saying that you should not use

2554

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:57,440

clickbait or deceptive ads it's not

2555

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,560

clickbait they say make your titles

2556

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:02,159

make your titles

2557

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:03,199

pop

2558

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:05,199

as long as you're not lying about the

2559

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:06,719

content

2560

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,840

you can make them pop like

2561

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,199

that and tell them

2562

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,600

youtube algorithm i think this is a lot

2563

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,679

greater some of the best channels out

2564

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,440

there potassium and all these other

2565

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:21,840

people that are highly

2566

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:24,560

uh successful and legitimate as best as

2567

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:25,679

it could be

2568

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:28,639

they even say you need to do it and as

2569

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,159

you know we're not we're doing it in the

2570

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,480

right way it's not clickbait the titles

2571

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:34,320

are proper but you got to make them pop

2572

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:36,719

and virtu what's that potassium

2573

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:38,800

he's got like six million views

2574

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,510

that i noticed here's another thing that

2575

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:49,840

i noticed that's not ufo related but it

2576

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,800

talks to this issue on youtube

2577

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,560

off-grid channels channels about

2578

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:56,960

off-grid living and living in a cabin i

2579

01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:59,520

have a cabin i watch a lot of these

2580

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,000

there are channels out there where every

2581

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:04,639

single thumbnail is the guy who runs the

2582

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:05,679

channels

2583

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,560

girlfriends or wife's ass or boobs in

2584

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,280

the thumbnail and it's like off-grid in

2585

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,159

winter cozy or something like that do

2586

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:16,480

you know what i mean so it's like every

2587

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,440

single thumbnail is boobs or butt in

2588

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,360

order to get people to click but i have

2589

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,199

to admit if you look at the channels

2590

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,119

that are doing that they have five times

2591

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,520

the views of the channels that don't do

2592

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:29,679

that so to me it's like is that right to

2593

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:32,080

do or wrong to do i don't know it's

2594

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:33,119

awesome

2595

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,000

right the people are our like ratio is

2596

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:39,600

at 97 98 percent of people that thumbs

2597

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:41,040

up our videos

2598

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,760

so

2599

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,840

if it was click bait people would be

2600

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:46,320

negative and i could tell you this when

2601
01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,159
third phase move came out like 10 years

2602
01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:50,400
ago as a wild wild west on youtube

2603
01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,000
we're just putting up whatever people

2604
01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,960
are sending to us with no dissemination

2605
01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:56,159
you know

2606
01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,119
there's

2607
01:41:03,189 --> 01:40:59,679
it wasn't it wasn't the right way in my

2608
01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,199
opinion we changed we changed we we obs

2609
01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:06,080
we absorbed the people's comments but we

2610
01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,679
had the it was about 98 thumbs down all

2611
01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:11,520
right it was the other way

2612
01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:12,880
it was you know

2613
01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:15,280

when i first got in that way yeah when i

2614

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:17,040

first got connected with these guys it

2615

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,040

was awful

2616

01:41:24,229 --> 01:41:21,520

uh not as bad as it used to be but my

2617

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,070

yeah but even before that they were at

2618

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:29,199

like 93 94 it didn't really change much

2619

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:30,960

they were in the 90s

2620

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,440

um yet they that hate has gone away

2621

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:35,280

pretty much

2622

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:39,360

it used to be 90 hate now it's 97

2623

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:41,360

thumbs up that's because it's not

2624

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,119

clickbait because what they see on the

2625

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:45,280

channel is something that they've never

2626

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,000

seen before and we can't explain period

2627

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:52,320

yeah and again i just want to say i

2628

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,840

wouldn't want your job i think that

2629

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:55,520

would be a nightmare

2630

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,480

because

2631

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:58,480

you know i would worry oh this might be

2632

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,440

fake and then i'm going to have to

2633

01:42:02,550 --> 01:42:01,199

apologize for it and i do know that you

2634

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,560

guys have apologized for some of the

2635

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,000

stuff or whatever

2636

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,920

it's just there's so much fake stuff out

2637

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,440

there that i wouldn't want to be in your

2638

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,159

position and be somebody to say well

2639

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,840

we're just going to put it out there and

2640

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,159

we don't have a problem coming out when

2641

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,400

we always say it a lot of these videos

2642

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,239

that we put up we say we probably will

2643

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:20,719

get the answer by the end of the day

2644

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,880

because third phase move put it up and

2645

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:24,480

we're waiting for you the public to give

2646

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:27,040

us an answer let's go here's what i'm

2647

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:28,960

going to tell you i'm going to do and i

2648

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,600

think this is a good experiment for me i

2649

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,560

have 20 or 30 video ufo videos that

2650

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,840

users here

2651

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,000

chat room members

2652

01:42:41,910 --> 01:42:40,239

viewers listeners have sent me

2653

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,920

and said maybe you could share this on

2654

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:43,760

your show i i filmed this and told me

2655

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,760

the story about it and i've never aired

2656

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,840

any of that so what i think i'm going to

2657

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,400

do as an experiment is i'm going to try

2658

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:52,320

what you guys do for a short time i'm

2659

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,840

going to put the video up i'm going to

2660

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,880

say

2661

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,880

what what what what could this be i'll

2662

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:59,040

give my theory an opinion and then we'll

2663

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,840

see

2664

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:01,760

send it over maybe

2665

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,560

that's a good idea and then uh

2666

01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:07,280

video that you post on my comments

2667

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:09,440

there you go yeah well we can try that

2668

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:11,600

and then i'll get and then maybe i'll

2669

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,520

gain some greater understanding and not

2670

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:15,679

be so critical or so harsh because i

2671

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:18,800

might get lambasted when some of this

2672

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,480

stuff that i post turns out to be not

2673

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,639

real or already debunked and i don't

2674

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,159

know it or maybe somebody sent me a

2675

01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:25,679

video that they claimed they took

2676

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:28,000

nobody's perfect we come out and say hey

2677

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:29,840

look we got it wrong

2678

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,119

hey we can't

2679

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,679

when we find out what it is

2680

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,080

after the fact which happens

2681

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:38,719

we will post a follow-up we can't do it

2682

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:40,639

for every single one because there's so

2683

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,320

much information coming in you just got

2684

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:44,480

to let it roll

2685

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:47,280

you know it is a world of information

2686

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,040

and the problem is it comes in super

2687

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,520

fast so to go back and tell everybody

2688

01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:53,679

look i've messed up on this every single

2689

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,320

time this is impossible but when it

2690

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,320

comes to the big ones we do

2691

01:44:02,070 --> 01:44:00,080

the big ones we do

2692

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,080

and we will call out when we see

2693

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:04,560

something getting viral on the internet

2694

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,520

about stupid the stupidest ufo you'll

2695

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,760

ever imagine video we'll come out and

2696

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,000

showcase that and say hey guys let's

2697

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,480

stop this because it's obviously not

2698

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:16,560

what you think it is and we'll debunk we

2699

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,800

even debunk [h__h] we don't do it all the

2700

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:20,800

time well i do think that some of that

2701

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,199

is convenient like how many stories

2702

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:25,360

the money's already made and then the

2703

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:26,800

proof that it's fake comes out we've

2704

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,239

seen it with the roswell slides we've

2705

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:30,080

seen it with the atacama humanoid we've

2706

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,199

seen it with

2707

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:33,600

so many different stories where they run

2708

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,639

and get the money first and then

2709

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,480

depends on the intention of it though

2710

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:40,159

that's the whole thing right

2711

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:42,800

purposely trying to do it then that's

2712

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,719

then that's not what that's not what we

2713

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,400

do like

2714

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,960

rich just said he's been following us

2715

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:51,199

we've been working with words for a few

2716

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,400

years now

2717

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,880

we don't do that we don't follow

2718

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,159

click bait

2719

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,119

and try to money grab off videos we only

2720

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:01,280

put out videos that

2721

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:02,719

seems that we don't know what it is

2722

01:45:07,030 --> 01:45:05,360

we're not looking for that's not we're

2723

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,040

different from don't clump us in with

2724

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:09,119

that [h__h] all right

2725

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,360

you know hey try to be fair i am i i

2726

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:13,600

will give you my honest i will try to be

2727

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,880

fair and and uh and not be so critical

2728

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:19,040

uh because like i said i'm gonna try

2729

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,719

doing what you do and then i'll get an

2730

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:23,119

education and maybe not be so critical

2731

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:24,480

i'll try it

2732

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:26,719

hey steve let me ask you this steve

2733

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:30,159

what purpose do you have in ufology

2734

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,800

well i i told the story one time it's on

2735

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,040

an audio recording from an audio podcast

2736

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,159

when i was 10 years old i saw a ufo that

2737

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:40,560

i could only describe as uh silent

2738

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:41,760

metallic

2739

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:45,040

uh 100 foot in diameter yeah yeah sure

2740

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,360

about that what's your purpose now

2741

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,520

now i want to know what i saw as a child

2742

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,239

still and i i want to know if if there's

2743

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:54,239

truth to any of these stories have been

2744

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,760

fascinating but as far as bringing the

2745

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:57,679

following to your social media what do

2746

01:46:01,270 --> 01:45:59,119

you bring to the table what are you

2747

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,280

going to bring what what what well i do

2748

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,119

an awful lot i do an awful lot of

2749

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:05,199

investigative journalism work that i

2750

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,280

think is sorely needed in this community

2751
01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:08,960
and a large part of what i've been

2752
01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:11,040
focusing on is revealing frauds and

2753
01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,600
fakes and and some of the dirty deeds in

2754
01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,760
ufology and that's a terrible place to

2755
01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,760
find yourself at this table but i still

2756
01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:19,520
think that it's necessary

2757
01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,520
and uh and we do a lot of that you know

2758
01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:25,199
and i think that people have the right

2759
01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:27,440
like i was saying earlier to know

2760
01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,600
for example if they're buying a ufo

2761
01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:31,600
truth conference from criminals

2762
01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,960
because maybe if they knew that the

2763
01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:34,639

people selling the ufo truth conference

2764

01:46:39,430 --> 01:46:36,639

were criminals they wouldn't be so quick

2765

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,440

to purchase it it's just my opinion but

2766

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:41,199

and and all these other things i know

2767

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:43,360

you've uh i think you guys had corey

2768

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:44,880

good on your show we just did a whole

2769

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:47,679

expose proving that he paid somebody to

2770

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:50,239

take pictures of bill ryan's house and

2771

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:51,840

we got all the receipts for that

2772

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,199

including the western union you know

2773

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,520

wire that he sent bill ryan's neighbor

2774

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,199

in order to threaten intimidated

2775

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,520

harassment i don't know who bill ryan is

2776
01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:03,840
but from project campaign he knows and

2777
01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:06,560
you could ask rich right here when i had

2778
01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,280
corey good on and we've had him and

2779
01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:11,119
we've had him on a few times and david

2780
01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:12,239
wilcock

2781
01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,040
but

2782
01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:14,880
we didn't pull any punches with our

2783
01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:17,440
questions we asked him

2784
01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,560
straight up

2785
01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,560
how is any going to believe you if you

2786
01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:22,480
don't have any proof to say

2787
01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:25,600
your statements are of grandeur

2788
01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:26,320

you know

2789

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,239

please seriously how can people take you

2790

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,000

seriously we ask these questions where

2791

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,000

nobody else was able to because

2792

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,960

everybody's kiss-ass with these guys but

2793

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,800

they they came on our show and we asked

2794

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,320

some big questions

2795

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:42,480

so it's a there's a difference don't

2796

01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:44,639

lump us in with these other guys we

2797

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,000

don't

2798

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:48,800

fall for this we ask

2799

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:55,910

yeah and if they got a story to tell

2800

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:57,920

well we got a platform to let them share

2801

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:00,000

it but remember that rich you heard

2802

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,280

those questions we gave wilcock and uh

2803

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:05,760

that was one of the interviews that

2804

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:07,679

triggered me into really paying

2805

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,280

attention to what you guys were doing

2806

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,520

because i'm like wait a minute i thought

2807

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,520

these guys were different why are they

2808

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,280

asking these guys these hard-ass

2809

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:17,440

questions that i've never heard anybody

2810

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,000

ask and uh yeah we see that a lot with

2811

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:22,320

uh with lou elizondo he only does this

2812

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:23,199

like

2813

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,719

yeah we're calling out lou elizondo

2814

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,239

we're not [h__h] around i'm sorry for

2815

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:31,430

they have changed man i tell you what if

2816

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,400

you keep saying fake ufos stephen fake

2817

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:36,239

ufos they got a hundred of them they

2818

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,320

don't they're not fake they're all real

2819

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:40,239

uh you know maybe i over exaggerate it

2820

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,239

but i know over the years i've seen

2821

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:44,480

both from them and from uh from uh

2822

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,000

secure team 10 so many but i will say in

2823

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,560

in third phase defense that i put him in

2824

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:51,840

a different category because he

2825

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:54,000

literally got caught manufacturing fake

2826

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,199

stories

2827

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,800

you know being on a voice disguiser

2828

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,480

pretending to interview himself and

2829

01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:59,679

other things

2830

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:02,239

so i don't i tried after that to not

2831

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:04,560

lump them in with them but i i think

2832

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,040

that part of what may be happening is

2833

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:09,760

is like a mixture of those two channels

2834

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,679

and all of the fake stuff

2835

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,280

you know

2836

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,679

later being shown secure team and you

2837

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,520

have a problem with ufo interest secure

2838

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,679

team is a mimik of third phase of moon

2839

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:22,159

and that's not when you mimic something

2840

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,080

there's a flaw with a mimic in my

2841

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,239

opinion

2842

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,480

big channels like like third phase and

2843

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,719

secure team there's only there's only so

2844

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:32,239

many of them out there

2845

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,080

and we've been doing this for years

2846

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,159

reaching out to the people

2847

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:38,480

uh personally over the decade and

2848

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:41,040

reaching out to youtube channels that

2849

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,360

go on personal channels and talk to them

2850

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:45,360

exclusively

2851
01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:47,599
no other big youtube channel has oh yeah

2852
01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,599
and i know i i was amazed that you guys

2853
01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,960
wanted to come on today i'm like you

2854
01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,560
know

2855
01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:54,639
i got yelled at

2856
01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,199
the ufo ghetto like somebody try to turn

2857
01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:00,800
that into i don't appreciate my

2858
01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,360
following i love my audience you know i

2859
01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:05,760
was joking because you guys have 700 000

2860
01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:08,719
subscribers and i have four you know

2861
01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:10,400
or something like that so i made a joke

2862
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,639
about ufo ghetto i got i got pitched out

2863
01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:14,320

for that i got [\h__\h] after being nice to

2864

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:15,679

you i'm sure i'm gonna get bitched after

2865

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:17,760

being nice for trying to be a little

2866

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:20,560

more diplomatic and and well that's fine

2867

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:22,639

hopefully uh hopefully the audience and

2868

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:26,320

your channel got to hear both sides

2869

01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:27,840

and there's some trollers in there

2870

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:30,159

that's fine yeah yeah they're always

2871

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:32,320

yeah entitled to their own opinion for

2872

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:34,159

sure and it's great that's

2873

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:35,840

it's interesting to get out into the

2874

01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:54,709

one compliment i will give you is you've

2875

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,280

got to send me whatever vocoder or

2876

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,199

software you use to make that third

2877

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,440

phase moon bumper because i what make

2878

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:04,000

electronic music and one of my things is

2879

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,400

vocoders i have four different vocoders

2880

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,320

here plus probably six different

2881

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:10,719

software vocoders love vocoders i don't

2882

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:12,639

know which one you used so you have to

2883

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:13,760

go

2884

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,400

ask paul barrett he's the guy oh he's

2885

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,480

the guy that does the music yeah that's

2886

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,159

it that's paul barrett he's got a great

2887

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,360

channel k5 the k5 paul

2888

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,280

he's the man that's something i can

2889

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,440

appreciate and respect you for because i

2890

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,520

i just like electronic music and vocoder

2891

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,320

so you know that's such an iconic when

2892

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:34,480

you hear that come on you know

2893

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:37,599

that's a great bumper i'll give you that

2894

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:39,280

now i'm gonna do the fourth phase of

2895

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,000

cambion i'm gonna

2896

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,400

dude and i got some that i'm pretty sure

2897

01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:46,560

cgi i'm pretty sure some of them that i

2898

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,840

got are cgi i don't know what i'm going

2899

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:49,920

to do about this we're going to have to

2900

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:50,880

bring it in

2901

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,639

those are the ones you don't don't talk

2902

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,960

about don't share those ones yeah yeah

2903

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:56,560

you want to put up the ones that look

2904

01:52:02,229 --> 01:52:00,159

with the you know that you can't debunk

2905

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:02,239

that's what we're trying to do steve

2906

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:03,760

trying to put out stuff that nobody

2907

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:05,199

could debunk

2908

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:07,280

we possibly can i'm glad that we had

2909

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:09,760

this talk and and and and i'd much

2910

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,199

rather be you know uh like

2911

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:15,599

more respectful towards you and say like

2912

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,880

and there's people in the live chat

2913

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:18,320

that's where they're going to take your

2914

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:21,119

10 grand right so we'll see what happens

2915

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,910

a government label with third phase of

2916

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,520

moon on it so i give you my word that

2917

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:28,960

i'm going to get back on the phone with

2918

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:31,360

blm and whoever else that i could think

2919

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,119

of that might be able to confirm for us

2920

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,280

what that actually has done already

2921

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,040

yeah why hasn't anybody sent me that

2922

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:39,440

link if it's so easy it should have been

2923

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,560

i think though

2924

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:42,719

in fairness it takes some time for it to

2925

01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:44,560

show up as a public with the government

2926

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:46,400

link that's the fact

2927

01:52:51,910 --> 01:52:49,119

not anything else but a government link

2928

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,920

not i don't want a government pin a

2929

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,760

government payment right yes third phase

2930

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:55,599

of moon base please

2931

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,030

and i'm pretty sure you guys got it to

2932

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:04,000

give so you know

2933

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:05,760

and it wasn't ten thousand it was a

2934

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,560

thousand oh was it a thousand okay yeah

2935

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:10,320

well that's still good i want ten

2936

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:11,520

thousand if somebody could put a

2937

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:14,000

government pin on it

2938

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,599

you want ten thousand or you're going to

2939

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:17,360

pay i'll pay ten thousand somebody that

2940

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:18,800

could prove that there's a third phase

2941

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,080

of the money oh it was ten people

2942

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:22,560

there's a government pin on it for sure

2943

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,950

because i know it's not that easy

2944

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:30,400

it's impossible it would have been done

2945

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:31,679

already would have been done when you

2946

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,480

asked them

2947

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,719

no because it takes it could take up to

2948

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,400

according to my friend at google when

2949

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:39,119

you do put a pin in but what

2950

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,520

i don't the government

2951

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,360

it's government or just a description

2952

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,679

just a description if you add a location

2953

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,840

it could take up to several weeks for

2954

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:48,480

google maps servers to update and and

2955

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,639

the text description of what you added

2956

01:53:53,830 --> 01:53:52,320

be public

2957

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,840

what how long it takes for the

2958

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,760

government pin or whether they verify

2959

01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:57,440

this is by a government source or this

2960

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:58,639

is a government

2961

01:54:02,550 --> 01:54:00,320

installation or whatever i don't know

2962

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,560

yet so we're going to look into that i'm

2963

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:04,800

going to get back on the phone with blm

2964

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:07,840

in my experience with government uh

2965

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,400

i got to go in nice nice nice nice and

2966

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,320

then start getting nasty and then

2967

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,159

they'll get back to you because i could

2968

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,159

i write down i called you on this date

2969

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,679

and time and asked i talked to this

2970

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,880

person i called you in this date and

2971

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,159

time this date and time this date and

2972

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,000

time nobody's getting back to me i just

2973

01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,760

need an answer i always lie don't waste

2974

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:25,360

too much time on that i'm not going to

2975

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:26,800

waste too much time next time but good

2976

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:29,040

luck because the eighth grade

2977

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:30,320

stands for like

2978

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:32,560

four or five days good luck the offer

2979

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,840

stands for uh four

2980

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,639

days well

2981

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:38,960

it does only take two days because

2982

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,119

that's how quick they can remove it yeah

2983

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,960

it could be that fast you're right rich

2984

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,880

they removed it in two days why can't

2985

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:47,280

they put it up in two days

2986

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:48,960

yeah well there's a whole bunch of

2987

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,239

people in the live chat that believe

2988

01:54:54,149 --> 01:54:52,080

you're wrong i don't know that you're i

2989

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,159

know i won't say wrong because people

2990

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:56,320

are spreading the misinformation but

2991

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:57,520

that's okay

2992

01:55:03,350 --> 01:54:59,199

thinks it's that easy somebody's gonna

2993

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:03,360

win 10 000 bucks i don't think so

2994

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:04,880

wow

2995

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,280

yeah well you know

2996

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:09,520

uh we'll see what happens but i i

2997

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,880

predict that this is going to be one of

2998

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,480

those things where

2999

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,159

i won't be able to prove you're wrong

3000

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:15,920

and you shouldn't be able to name your

3001
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,440
new title uh steve and just call it a

3002
01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,360
third phase movie offers ten thousand

3003
01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,599
dollars to call it as far third phase

3004
01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,760
and moon base with the government tag

3005
01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:27,679
i'll put that in the description yeah

3006
01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,480
i'll absolutely do that i'll i'll make a

3007
01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:31,920
separate video i'll click this out

3008
01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:33,920
there's your clickbait title

3009
01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:34,880
yeah

3010
01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,719
ten thousand dollar clickbait that's a

3011
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,719
fact bro

3012
01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:40,320
thousand dollar reward i will click this

3013
01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,270

and just to be clear you want somebody

3014

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,000

to label that facility or or let's just

3015

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:51,040

say one can we say one that's on area 51

3016

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,960

base or that area

3017

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,639

location

3018

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:57,119

yeah i want them to change the s4

3019

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:59,360

location that was dubbed by google with

3020

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,840

the government stamp name it third phase

3021

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:03,679

the moon base

3022

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:06,159

with the government step yes and i i can

3023

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,080

get the coordinates for people and put

3024

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,400

them in the in the everybody knows where

3025

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:12,320

the location is the problem is it's not

3026
01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:14,960
labeled there anymore that's a problem

3027
01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,960
and i wouldn't so just just to be clear

3028
01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:18,880
if somebody can label if somebody can

3029
01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:21,199
label that location third phase of moon

3030
01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,080
base

3031
01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:24,320
yeah the government has to go see it in

3032
01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:29,119
real time bingo let's do it yeah

3033
01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:30,719
okay yeah it's got to be publicly

3034
01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:33,119
available to anybody on google maps to

3035
01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:34,400
see it

3036
01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,719
yeah exactly yep yep

3037
01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:38,639
people are getting really

3038
01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:41,360

pragmatic says define government stamp

3039

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:44,480

not a yellow pin a government pin

3040

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:47,440

pragmatic it looks like

3041

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,800

it looks like a

3042

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,560

these guys really want to take your 10

3043

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:52,400

grand people are going to try and yeah

3044

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,920

but they're not going to take it because

3045

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:55,599

they can't do it

3046

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:57,040

i think this is great though because

3047

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,639

then we'll have a definitive answer

3048

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,880

whether that's possible or not because

3049

01:57:04,229 --> 01:57:02,320

you'll be able to say and i'll agree

3050

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,239

with you if three four days passes and

3051

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,159

nobody's able to do it i'll say they

3052

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,239

must be right i'm gonna try to do it i'd

3053

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,719

like 10 grand right

3054

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:12,960

please do it and at the end of it

3055

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,639

everybody owns owes a ufo proof kyle an

3056

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:18,800

apology

3057

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:25,270

you know ufo proof

3058

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,199

yeah yeah because he did a good job he

3059

01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:29,360

did a really good job we've known kyle

3060

01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:35,589

in this field but that was his first

3061

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:37,280

submission to third phase move that was

3062

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:40,639

his first discovery that i felt

3063

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:43,119

you know people it's not everybody finds

3064

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,800

a discovery but some people could find

3065

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,639

it once in their life

3066

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,639

and i gotta say kyle did a great job

3067

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,560

finding that and it opened up a lot of

3068

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,560

uh dialogue and

3069

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,280

that it's just a fact and um i'll stick

3070

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,440

to it it's really neat and people are

3071

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,520

accusing of them accusing them of

3072

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:02,159

actually putting that tag in which is if

3073

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:03,840

it's that easy somebody's going to get

3074

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:06,480

10 000 bucks because they're not yeah

3075

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:08,480

everybody it's just a shout out to ufo

3076

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:10,239

proof if you don't know who he is go

3077

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,840

subscribe to him and tell him third

3078

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,920

phase of moonset yeah

3079

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:16,159

yeah good idea yeah i'm anxious to see

3080

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,520

what else he uncovers if that's the

3081

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:19,440

first thing that he sent you i would

3082

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,239

look at whatever he finds next sure

3083

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,000

hey spooky not everybody's gonna find

3084

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:26,639

anything it's just it's a it's very rare

3085

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,400

that anybody finds anything as an

3086

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,560

individual we're dealing with the world

3087

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,560

where we have you know tens of thousands

3088

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,320

of people that are watching this on a

3089

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:35,840

daily basis

3090

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:37,440

that's how we get the information it's

3091

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,040

not an individual that brings us the

3092

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:40,960

information it's the world on a

3093

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,599

continuous basis individual people that

3094

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:45,199

send us stuff those are the people you

3095

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:48,719

got to be suspicious about

3096

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,599

yeah

3097

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,360

i'm very suspicious people send me all

3098

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:53,599

kinds of information and and i gotta

3099

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,550

because i'm i hope for third sake the

3100

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:02,239

government employees are watching this

3101

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,679

of course they are but they're going to

3102

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:05,520

have to prove they put it in there

3103

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:07,360

whatever i don't care

3104

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,800

if somebody puts it up there then

3105

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:11,040

steve's going to face my base is there

3106

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,840

and

3107

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:14,080

nobody wants to make lay claim on it who

3108

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,719

gets paid yeah who gets paid what that's

3109

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,320

worth

3110

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,920

who gets paid for that

3111

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:21,040

me

3112

01:59:27,750 --> 01:59:26,159

it'll be interesting to see

3113

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,760

uh i'm gonna i'm gonna put the

3114

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:30,239

coordinates out to the live chat so that

3115

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,320

people can

3116

01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:35,119

try it try to do it

3117

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:37,920

hey moody mongol that's secure team not

3118

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,599

third phase who got picked up for dui

3119

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:43,119

yeah that's another thing i've heard

3120

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,040

many people say it would have been done

3121

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,719

already it would have been done already

3122

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,320

it's not going to happen

3123

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,760

yeah we've been talking about this for

3124

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,920

three days now it's easy to put a pin

3125

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,320

it's easy to put a pin it's not well

3126

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,960

actually i uh i did put a pin not in

3127

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:58,960

that location and called it third phase

3128

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:00,320

of moon base

3129

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:03,920

at uh some other little structure

3130

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,760

can i look at it but no no no here's

3131

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,159

what i'm trying to explain i put it in

3132

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,320

it's not it didn't show up publicly and

3133

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:12,880

it's been about 12 hours so i don't know

3134

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,080

but according to my friend at google

3135

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:15,920

could take up to a couple of weeks for

3136

02:00:20,149 --> 02:00:18,000

for a text description when somebody

3137

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:20,159

adds a location to show up publicly on

3138

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:22,000

google maps so

3139

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:23,520

you know we're kind of out of impasse

3140

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:25,679

until uh people have time to play we've

3141

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,520

heard information from inside of google

3142

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:30,080

that it actually takes there is a there

3143

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:31,599

is a

3144

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:32,320

a

3145

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:39,119

exclusively

3146

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:41,119

it's not just the public some people are

3147

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,599

insinuating that the public is the one

3148

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:45,679

that labels all the google or google

3149

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,560

earth

3150

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:48,480

but the fact that no it's not quite as

3151
02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:51,280
is news there's wikipedia or employees

3152
02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:53,599
with within

3153
02:01:02,070 --> 02:00:58,950
we should have brought it to you and

3154
02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:02,080
somebody's suggesting enough yep

3155
02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:03,840
kyle from let's get you

3156
02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,800
talking about it no

3157
02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:08,560
who's that no

3158
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:10,159
yeah you you

3159
02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:11,440
victory

3160
02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:14,400
we should get kyle yeah no yeah

3161
02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:16,880
yeah i would be happy to yeah

3162
02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:19,199
like i said i want to call the bureau of

3163
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,639

land management see if we can get any

3164

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,119

answers i want to try this pin stuff

3165

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:24,880

and uh i don't know if i have any other

3166

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,880

leads that we could really shake down to

3167

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:28,800

try to get more information but i'm

3168

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:29,760

gonna

3169

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:32,880

do my due diligence and see if we can

3170

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,840

pull anything anymore information the

3171

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,920

problem is a lot of times is dead

3172

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:39,280

yeah i don't think the one that we're

3173

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,840

talking about it's a problem and uh

3174

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,440

good luck i'm just saying good luck with

3175

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:45,040

that yellow management's not going to

3176

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:47,440

give any uh guidance to anything that's

3177

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,719

in top secret uh locations in my opinion

3178

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:53,119

i could be wrong but

3179

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,480

hey steve

3180

02:01:58,149 --> 02:01:56,400

it's been a pleasure hanging out thanks

3181

02:01:59,430 --> 02:01:58,159

for having us on the show yeah listen i

3182

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:59,440

have a lot of respect for you guys

3183

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,960

coming on and i'm sorry that it was

3184

02:02:13,030 --> 02:02:02,800

under these circumstances no this guy's

3185

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:15,430

yeah all right yeah steve appreciate it

3186

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,040

thanks for having us on the show all

3187

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,360

right best of luck to you guys yep okay

3188

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:21,040

man we'll talk to you soon thank you all

3189

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:22,159

right

3190

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:25,760

a surprise i was expecting to just go

3191

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:27,040

through

3192

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:29,119

the information that i had that i you

3193

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:31,679

know i don't believe this is s4 i don't

3194

02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:35,440

believe it's bob lazar's s4 but uh

3195

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:38,000

if they're just going to say the facts

3196

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,199

are

3197

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:41,760

that it was the text description said s4

3198

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:43,280

we reported it and then the text

3199

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:44,960

description was removed

3200

02:02:49,270 --> 02:02:47,199

well that's factually accurate

3201

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,280

but um

3202

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:50,880

the rest of it i suppose i have a

3203

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,000

problem with

3204

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:54,080

such as people making factual statements

3205

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:56,800

like this is s4 this is just as bob

3206

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,320

lazar described

3207

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,639

i mean i think that's relevant uh these

3208

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,560

guys don't think that any discussion of

3209

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,719

babazar is relevant

3210

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:06,400

they just want to

3211

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:09,040

harp on the facts and and their defense

3212

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,199

yeah the facts are

3213

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,880

somebody found this location they

3214

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,800

reported on it alien scientists said

3215

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:16,560

it's not a real location and directed

3216

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,840

people to

3217

02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:19,360

report it to google is not a real

3218

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,400

location and then it was respected

3219

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:26,550

i don't

3220

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:29,199

i disagree i guess or i think there's

3221

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:31,599

more there's more to the story because

3222

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:34,400

if if if this person

3223

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,360

uh from ufo proof says this is s4 just

3224

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:39,599

as bibles are described and he's

3225

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:42,159

it's not as s4 as bob lazar described

3226

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:44,000

then i have a problem with that

3227

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,440

because it is

3228

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,360

it is again doing these mental

3229

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:49,920

gymnastics to

3230

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:52,560

fit what was found as evidence into the

3231

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:56,079

story because you want it to be evidence

3232

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:59,280

so i'll take uh we're gonna do a uh

3233

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:01,119

we're gonna do i don't know that i

3234

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:07,350

and you know i one thing i want to

3235

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,040

mention is that i'm gonna get [h__h]

3236

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:11,040

either way from this tonight

3237

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:12,880

i'm gonna get [h__h] from people who want

3238

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:15,040

me to be nasty to them

3239

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:16,079

right

3240

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:20,239

and you know i'm not that familiar so

3241

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:23,360

maybe in fairness i am conflating

3242

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:26,000

a lot of fake videos that secure team 10

3243

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,400

did with them

3244

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,719

and some of them that i'm remembering or

3245

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:32,880

think i'm remembering could be from them

3246

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,760

i'm trying to be fair here and you know

3247

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,440

like i said i'm going to get crap either

3248

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,760

way i'm gonna get crap for being some

3249

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,520

people are gonna say you were too nice

3250

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,280

some people were gonna say

3251

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,280

why weren't you nicer to them they're

3252

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,679

doing uh you know good work

3253

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:49,760

everybody's got their side of the fence

3254

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,239

and i guess i'm doing a balancing act

3255

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:55,520

here just trying to you know

3256

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,560

walk down the the the top of the fence

3257

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:01,199

here without falling off of the fence

3258

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,239

and uh and that's difficult right

3259

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,400

big fat creep says thanks third phase

3260

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,679

and goof on

3261

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:09,119

and you know i'm glad that we had to

3262

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,199

talk because at least

3263

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:14,000

those guys know how i feel

3264

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:16,480

about them especially now

3265

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,760

i mean before

3266

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:19,520

i was on this quick show with alien

3267

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,920

addict with those guys and i i was a lot

3268

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:23,679

more polite tonight i got some things

3269

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:25,040

off my chest

3270

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:26,239

about what i feel about their

3271

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:27,679

documentary

3272

02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:28,880

and

3273

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,520

that's healthy they didn't shy away they

3274

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,920

didn't run when i started asking hard

3275

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:37,920

questions they showed up and they

3276

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:40,079

defended their position and i gotta say

3277

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,320

i respect that i respect that they did

3278

02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:44,639

that especially because they have a huge

3279

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:46,400

channel they don't need to be down here

3280

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:49,280

in the ufo ghetto with me

3281

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:51,119

going why are you talking [h__\h] steve

3282

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:53,920

champion but they did so i i have a

3283

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,079

tremendous amount more respect for them

3284

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,639

than i did and since i have more respect

3285

02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,960

for the male i'm going to try to be fair

3286

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,159

i really am going to be trying to be

3287

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,320

fair

3288

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:06,719

well see people are people are very

3289

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:08,639

polarized on these issues brandy

3290

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,079

phillips is here and says next time

3291

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,920

asking funny how much their face and

3292

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:13,679

mood pay him to be their lap dog see

3293

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:15,040

that's the stuff that people say behind

3294

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,480

rich's back

3295

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,480

uh to me people have said very

3296

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,079

disparaging things about rich's

3297

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:22,480

association with them behind his back to

3298

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,280

me

3299

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:25,679

and and i say you know say it to his

3300

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:28,480

face right i i like rich i think rich

3301

02:06:32,790 --> 02:06:30,800

does a good show he does a good job he's

3302

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:32,800

very passionate about what he does

3303

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:35,679

i expressed to rich my concerns with him

3304

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,079

being affiliated with them but everybody

3305

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,480

has their own choices to make

3306

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,400

you know um

3307

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:44,639

one of the choices i made here was to

3308

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:47,840

interview anjali and boy did i get a lot

3309

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:51,599

of flack for that i explained why

3310

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:54,639

why i uh chose to interview

3311

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:56,800

uh anjali

3312

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,280

um but to some people that was me

3313

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:01,280

selling out to get clicks and views and

3314

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,000

yeah i gotta say that was like the most

3315

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,239

viewed video we ever did here

3316

02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:08,560

so if i was just after

3317

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,320

clicks and views i would have had her on

3318

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,880

10 more times right i did

3319

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:14,880

um we did one show with an interview

3320

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:16,880

with her and then we did another show

3321

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:19,440

sort of picking apart what was said what

3322

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,510

the fallout

3323

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:29,760

after she did not provide any proof or

3324

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,709

brandi says i have said it to his face

3325

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,560

he hides for me now i can't see what he

3326

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,159

says anymore well you know i'm sorry

3327

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,880

that you have a problem with uh

3328

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:44,239

um

3329

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,400

with rich i consider him a friend and a

3330

02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:48,400

friend of the show so you know please

3331

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:51,199

try to be respectful of friends and

3332

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,199

friends in the show rich again rich

3333

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,040

didn't have to come on here

3334

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,199

and uh and talk about this today but he

3335

02:08:01,350 --> 02:07:59,119

did he took time out of his day a couple

3336

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,360

hours really to come here and talk about

3337

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:03,360

these things he didn't have to do that

3338

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:05,599

he did us a favor doing that

3339

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:06,880

um

3340

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:07,679

and i

3341

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,840

i'm telling you i planned on going

3342

02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:11,119

through

3343

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:13,040

some of the proof and evidence

3344

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,040

that was found that would indicate that

3345

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:17,119

this is not any

3346

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:19,119

alien research base

3347

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,560

it may be something as stupid as a

3348

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:26,239

as stupid as a water guzzler now uh

3349

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:27,599

the guys from third phase brought up a

3350

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:28,880

very good point why would they put a

3351

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:32,719

water guzzlers in a very irradiated area

3352

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:35,599

would seem to be detrimental to animals

3353

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,199

to be uh

3354

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:39,599

shoveling radiated water

3355

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:41,360

but i don't know about that i'm going to

3356

02:08:46,870 --> 02:08:42,880

try to get answers about that from the

3357

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,390

and that could be problematic because

3358

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:51,920

um

3359

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,000

the government never gets back to you it

3360

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,079

is a nightmare ask any researcher you

3361

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:57,840

gotta call a government office and ask

3362

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,480

questions and get some answers

3363

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:03,360

it could take weeks months or never and

3364

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:08,629

i'm very detail-oriented

3365

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,960

when i do research calls especially when

3366

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:12,560

i'm talking to government officials

3367

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:14,960

because in my experience it's very

3368

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:17,360

helpful to be able to nail them to the

3369

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:18,960

wall and say

3370

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:21,840

you know uh i called on december's first

3371

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:24,159

i called on december 3rd december 8th

3372

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:26,000

december 9th i talked to this person

3373

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:27,599

this person this person

3374

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:30,880

on this date and time i sent this email

3375

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:33,360

i've sent you know you've got to hammer

3376

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,320

them

3377

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,400

to get an answer you've got to hammer

3378

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,920

them with how many times you've called

3379

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,440

you got to hammer them with how many

3380

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:41,119

emails you sent

3381

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:41,920

um

3382

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:45,040

and if if you're not able to do that

3383

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,480

sometimes they just never get back to

3384

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,000

you you got to almost be i don't want to

3385

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,360

say nasty but you got to be very

3386

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,760

aggressive with government types

3387

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,159

and uh i have been known to say give me

3388

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,000

your supervisor who who is your direct

3389

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,560

superior i want to talk to them not you

3390

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:00,719

you're not helping me and you're

3391

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:03,119

supposed to be you know and i pull the

3392

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,960

tax i'm a taxpayer

3393

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,960

i'm asking a question you know

3394

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,719

so here's what we're going to do friends

3395

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:10,719

we're going to take a short musical

3396

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:12,159

break

3397

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,840

and then i'm going to come back and make

3398

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,520

sure that i've read all the super chats

3399

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:16,639

then we'll take some comments and

3400

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,719

questions from the audience

3401

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,960

um

3402

02:10:24,390 --> 02:10:22,560

so get your questions your comments

3403

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:24,400

ready i want to remind everyone that

3404

02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:26,079

this is a viewer supported show what

3405

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:27,440

does that mean there's a few ways that

3406

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:29,599

you could be a viewer supporting our

3407

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:31,599

show the first way is to throw a couple

3408

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,239

bucks in our hat there is patreon

3409

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,159

uh you can join our patreon for as

3410

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,599

little as a dollar a month and get some

3411

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:39,440

extra content we try to post something

3412

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,960

every week extra for the patreon

3413

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,960

supporters you can send a paypal

3414

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,040

donation the link is in the description

3415

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,199

or you can send a super chat

3416

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:49,040

that money button down there in the live

3417

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:50,800

chat and we read each and every super

3418

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:52,239

chat and thank everybody for their

3419

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:54,000

kindness their generosity and their

3420

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,360

support

3421

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:57,440

um

3422

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:59,119

we appreciate each and every one of you

3423

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:00,400

who are throwing a couple of bucks in

3424

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:02,639

our hat and helping us continue on this

3425

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,520

journey

3426

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,679

you have my you have all given me an

3427

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:08,000

attitude of gratitude and it's amazing

3428

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,440

to me that there's people all over the

3429

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:10,960

world throwing a couple of bucks in my

3430

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,440

hat so that i get to keep doing this so

3431

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,520

if you have a super chat to share

3432

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,280

or you want to purchase a super sticker

3433

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,599

to support the show please do that now

3434

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:21,760

i'm going to play a short musical break

3435

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:25,280

and when we return

3436

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,960

i will read all the super chats we'll

3437

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,280

take comments questions from the live

3438

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,360

chat and we'll do some

3439

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,599

uh yeah what do you guys think i think

3440

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:35,440

this was a cool conversation and i'm

3441

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,639

blown away

3442

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,400

i'm a little disappointed that i got a

3443

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,159

little too heated you know i got a

3444

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,040

little too i should have been nicer

3445

02:11:46,790 --> 02:11:44,880

um because those guys didn't have to

3446

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:46,800

come here and i gotta

3447

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:49,040

i'm really trying i'm really you know

3448

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:51,040

it's one of my new year's resolution be

3449

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,960

kinder gentler

3450

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:55,280

and more diplomatic

3451

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,400

right and fairer

3452

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,560

that's a tough job what those guys do i

3453

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:02,079

wouldn't want it but i'm gonna try it

3454

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,239

we've got some ufo videos and i'm gonna

3455

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,960

do a ufo report

3456

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:09,119

on those and we'll see what happens i

3457

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:10,880

could get called out for posting fake

3458

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:12,960

videos as early as next week if we get

3459

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:14,000

these done

3460

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:14,960

you know

3461

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,360

we'll see we'll see what happens but i'd

3462

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,440

like to do that because then it might

3463

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:21,440

give me some empathy more empathy

3464

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:22,320

towards

3465

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,320

the obstacles and challenges that those

3466

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,040

guys are facing trying to do what it is

3467

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,719

that they do

3468

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:29,679

um

3469

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:34,310

all right friends so i'm gonna bounce on

3470

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:35,679

out of here we're gonna

3471

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:36,960

play a

3472

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:39,440

uh oh aliens electric

3473

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:44,950

it's from dance or die i'm sorry about

3474

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:45,920

that

3475

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:46,840

uh

3476
02:13:08,990 --> 02:12:51,679
enjoy a musical guest i will be right

3477
02:13:21,390 --> 02:13:15,030
[Music]

3478
02:13:30,410 --> 02:13:24,840
remember just a thousand years

3479
02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:32,310
[Music]

3480
02:14:00,159 --> 02:14:07,630
is

3481
02:14:07,640 --> 02:14:20,310
[Music]

3482
02:14:20,320 --> 02:14:24,790
you have to party

3483
02:15:28,950 --> 02:14:28,950
[Music]

3484
02:15:28,960 --> 02:15:33,480
to come back

3485
02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:39,540
[Music]

3486
02:15:46,000 --> 02:15:50,620
hey

3487
02:15:50,630 --> 02:16:02,069
[Music]

3488
02:16:02,079 --> 02:16:05,750

great

3489

02:16:25,670 --> 02:16:07,170

right

3490

02:16:25,680 --> 02:16:43,270

[Music]

3491

02:16:43,280 --> 02:16:47,810

oh

3492

02:16:47,820 --> 02:16:57,190

[Music]

3493

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,830

and we are back

3494

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,200

friends um

3495

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:03,359

i'm just gonna check in

3496

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:05,760

we're gonna check in with the oh you

3497

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:08,479

know what i wanted to do

3498

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:10,080

i don't know if this is gonna work we'll

3499

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:18,790

that's better

3500

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,280

uh so what we're going to do is we're

3501

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:23,120

going to check on all the super chats

3502

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:24,639

make sure we write them all but first

3503

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,800

i'm going to check in with the paypal

3504

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,719

if you do send a paypal donation please

3505

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:30,719

be sure to include your chat room user

3506

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,920

id

3507

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,599

and then

3508

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,469

please be sure to add a note

3509

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:40,319

something for us to

3510

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:42,399

shout out

3511

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:45,040

uh oh great

3512

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:48,559

so we got a uh paypal donation from

3513

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,760

christopher

3514

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:52,080
in support of truthseeker show

3515

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,240
kind and generous ten dollars

3516

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,880
christopher from arizona thank you for

3517

02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:00,559
kindness your generosity and your

3518

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:02,479
support of the show it is much much

3519

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:04,240
appreciated thank you for helping us to

3520

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,519
praise the cash and keep the show going

3521

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:10,479
here's what we will uh do as well

3522

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:12,160
i am going to

3523

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,679
let's see

3524

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:19,679
check in with the

3525

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:25,110
with the super chats uh

3526

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,319

you know sometimes it gets a little

3527

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,559

difficult so i'm gonna make sure that we

3528

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:29,679

read

3529

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:32,000

every single one of them

3530

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,359

uh and i'm gonna share my screen here

3531

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,439

so we can recognize those kind and

3532

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:39,679

generous people who have

3533

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,319

sent a super chat and helped us to

3534

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:45,280

praise the cash friends this is from i'm

3535

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,559

sorry

3536

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,800

um so we have too much information with

3537

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:50,479

a kind and generous three dollar super

3538

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:52,479

sticker purchase thank you for kindness

3539

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,880

your generosity and your support

3540

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:56,479

bricktop with a kind and generous two

3541

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,559

dollar super chat says show your face

3542

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,559

moon bricktop with another five dollar

3543

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:02,880

super chat says i get the lazar down but

3544

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:04,800

do you think et's or dimensional beings

3545

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:07,679

are visiting earth

3546

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:10,319

i believe that ets may be visiting earth

3547

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,479

or interdimensional beings may be

3548

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,160

visiting earth and may have been

3549

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,399

visiting earth for

3550

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:18,479

quite some time

3551

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:20,880

third phase of moon sent us five bucks

3552

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,719

as i you know and that's another reason

3553

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:24,080

why

3554

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,840

i got a lot of respect for him i'm like

3555

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:27,760

busting his balls and he comes in the

3556

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,399

live chat and sends me five bucks to say

3557

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:31,920

get me on the show get me on the show

3558

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,120

hello

3559

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,359

um and i apologize to him for not seeing

3560

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:37,200

that sooner but you know in the middle

3561

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,719

of a presentation sometimes i'm not

3562

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,800

paying attention to the live chat i run

3563

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,559

this whole show myself produce the whole

3564

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:44,960

show myself but thank uh third phase of

3565

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,639

moon for their kindness their generosity

3566

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,800

and their support uh

3567

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:50,640

much much appreciated bricktop with the

3568

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:52,640

kind of generous five dollar super chat

3569

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:55,439

saying i'm not saying it's real but how

3570

02:19:59,110 --> 02:19:57,359

the f did he know about the hand

3571

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:59,120

scanners and whatnot well we talked

3572

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:01,280

about that those hand scanners were in

3573

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,600

close encounters at the third time he

3574

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:05,840

could have seen it there or other places

3575

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,319

he worked on radiation health monitoring

3576

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:11,280

equipment at least we know around area

3577

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:13,520

51 base

3578

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:15,520

in that case he may have been at a

3579

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,240

location that's not area 51 or s4 that

3580

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:21,200

had one of those hand scanners

3581

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,000

so

3582

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,319

yeah

3583

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:26,080

that's where we're at friends so thank

3584

02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:27,359

everybody for their kindness their

3585

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:29,840

generosity and their support of the show

3586

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:32,000

is much appreciated so any comments

3587

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:33,359

questions

3588

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,399

uh for me please put them in all capital

3589

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,960

letters uh some of you know that i

3590

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:40,319

happen to be

3591

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:43,760

visually impaired i have a paralyzed eye

3592

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:46,560

so putting your comment in all caps

3593

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:49,280

really does help me um

3594

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:50,479

to

3595

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:55,040

share and talk about and not just

3596

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,920

uh chat back and forth to other users in

3597

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,359

the live chat

3598

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:01,120

chain mine's asylum is here it says

3599

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:02,720

maybe he'll be sending you ten thousand

3600

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,920

dollars soon

3601
02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:05,680
god knows i could use the money i just

3602
02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:07,359
mentioned that my wife

3603
02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,830
ten thousand dollar dental bill so that

3604
02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:15,760
would sure help a lot having ten

3605
02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:19,520
thousand third phase and moon dollars

3606
02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:22,000
and uh i'm gonna try it but i have a

3607
02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:24,080
feeling that uh

3608
02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:25,920
you're not going to be able to re-label

3609
02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:27,920
that same location

3610
02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:31,040
that's my opinion um

3611
02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:31,920
but

3612
02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:35,750
mike

3613
02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:37,520

gam valley says it only took five bucks

3614

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:40,560

to pay me off i'm a cheap [h__h] mike i'm

3615

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:43,520

a very cheap [h__h] no listen anybody

3616

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:45,840

that i'm talking about here

3617

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:48,080

has the right and i would encourage them

3618

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:49,200

to come here and we'll have a

3619

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:50,800

conversation and then it's not so

3620

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:53,280

one-sided right it's not me just busting

3621

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:58,710

they can come here

3622

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,319

and defend their position and they did

3623

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:02,080

and i gotta say i agree with some of

3624

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:04,399

what they said i disagree with

3625

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:07,120

some of the other stuff that they said

3626

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,349

moody mongol is here and says third

3627

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,520

phase appears to be click baiters who do

3628

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,359

not know checking while they say they

3629

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:19,280

did and post videos out of context with

3630

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:21,439

will for ignorance when i have time i'll

3631

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,160

deep dive the recent videos hey moody

3632

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:25,760

muggle we'll have you as a guest here we

3633

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:32,710

b baker says well third phase i'm giving

3634

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:34,560

50 bucks you guys would be raising holy

3635

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,520

hell

3636

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,520

come on tell the truth yeah i think if

3637

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:39,200

he had given me more than five bucks

3638

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,120

people would have said that he you know

3639

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,920

oh he bribed his way he gave candy 50

3640

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:46,080

bucks so can we give him a pass or so

3641

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:47,920

yeah something you're right b baker

3642

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:49,280

somebody would have done something like

3643

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,960

that um and i just want to mention uh

3644

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:54,800

tonight's show is very very late and

3645

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:57,600

that's because it is my wife's birthday

3646

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:00,000

or it was earlier her birthday is on the

3647

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,120

fourth it's almost 3 a.m here

3648

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:06,080

uh great but i want to uh wish my wife a

3649

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,319

happy birthday so earlier tonight we had

3650

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,720

you know uh chinese food feast because i

3651
02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,240
didn't want my wife to have to cook or

3652
02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:14,319
clean up anything they even give you

3653
02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:16,080
free tupperware with the chinese food

3654
02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:17,520
it's a great deal

3655
02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,560
uh

3656
02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,640
yes spooky i see your comment and i'm

3657
02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:22,720
gonna do that next

3658
02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:28,790
world chaos 76 says b baker this was

3659
02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:31,040
just to eye-opening after the last few

3660
02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,800
years goof on truth seekers really

3661
02:23:35,590 --> 02:23:34,319
brought me to this conclusion it's all

3662
02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:35,600
facade

3663
02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:38,399

may very well be and uh i think my

3664

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:40,880

analogy about analogy about chasing your

3665

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:42,960

tail or chasing shadows trying to find

3666

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,520

the truth is a very good one it just

3667

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:46,880

seems that you're chasing it always

3668

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,200

seems like you're chasing shadows

3669

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,760

or chasing a story chasing your tail and

3670

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,720

you never catch it right

3671

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:56,640

victor cagliari commenting steve yes

3672

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,240

it's very unlikely that they will let

3673

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,000

others change it again now that there

3674

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,920

was already a dispute about the tag just

3675

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,120

my guess

3676
02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:04,960
well i'm going to try to label someplace

3677
02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,760
else and then add the government tag

3678
02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:09,439
because if i can label someplace else

3679
02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,880
and add the government tag it would

3680
02:24:14,309 --> 02:24:12,399
prove that they were wrong that you

3681
02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:14,319
can't just add the government tag i

3682
02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:15,359
don't know

3683
02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:17,200
you know these are complicated issues

3684
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:20,160
victor i disagree i think i'm leaning

3685
02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:23,040
towards disagreeing with them or

3686
02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,960
again speculation

3687
02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:26,000
somebody

3688
02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:27,760

that does work for the government is

3689

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,399

interested in ufos or bottles our story

3690

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:32,399

did that and is having an incredible

3691

02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:33,920

laugh right now

3692

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:35,040

right

3693

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:36,800

people are also accusing the person who

3694

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:38,000

made the video

3695

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,760

sent into third phase of moon as having

3696

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:41,040

done that

3697

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:43,200

um and there's probably we're never

3698

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:44,800

going to know who put that text

3699

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,080

description in

3700

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,800

or who put that government pin on

3701

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:51,120

we may never know who did that

3702

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:53,680

um these huge mega

3703

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,840

you know like the blm is a huge

3704

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:57,680

organization hard to get answers from so

3705

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:58,800

it's gonna be hard to get answers from

3706

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:00,000

them

3707

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:03,760

questions right

3708

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:04,640

uh

3709

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,240

half a happy birthday from truth seekers

3710

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:10,160

yes so i hope you guys don't mind a very

3711

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:11,600

very late show

3712

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:14,000

but i wanted to spend my wife's birthday

3713

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,760

with her and the kids

3714

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,080

and my son and i went and bought her

3715

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,960

some presents yesterday so

3716

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:23,120

you know we did the cake and

3717

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,880

unwrapping the presents and the cupcakes

3718

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:26,319

and the kids had a great time and i

3719

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:28,240

think my wife had a good birthday

3720

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:30,080

happy that i could spend that time with

3721

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:31,120

her

3722

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,760

i figured i can uh just push the show

3723

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,359

back and i'm gonna do some things like

3724

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:38,000

that that's another part of my new years

3725

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:39,600

i don't know about resolution but just

3726

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,040

things i was thinking about in the new

3727

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:43,200

year is that

3728

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,800

i have to be willing to walk away from

3729

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,640

this thing and that's the that's

3730

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,479

problematic for me

3731

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,160

my wife has correctly pointed out that

3732

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:52,000

sometimes i get hyper focused on the

3733

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:52,800

show

3734

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:54,560

and i let other things slide and that's

3735

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:57,040

not fair to my kids my wife and family

3736

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:58,640

and you know

3737

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,680

um

3738

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:01,439

yeah

3739

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:02,880

question of third phase have all these

3740

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:05,120

followers and views

3741

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:06,640

would you need to be click painting

3742

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,270

tens of thousands of views there's

3743

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:13,439

videos i recall saying oh

3744

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:15,520

what a load of rubbish

3745

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:16,479

yeah

3746

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:18,800

i don't know uh jay roach i see both

3747

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:20,319

sides of these issues because like i

3748

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:21,120

said

3749

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:22,960

what they're trying to do is a thankless

3750

02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:25,120

job and a very difficult one

3751

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:26,880

to just take

3752

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:29,760

random stuff people are emailing you

3753

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,760

and post it to your channel and

3754

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:33,439

hope it's not fake

3755

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:35,439

because then you look like a dummy right

3756

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:37,359

posting fake [h__\h]

3757

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,560

and uh

3758

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,880

i don't know we'll we'll see how i feel

3759

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:43,040

uh going forward right but i do have

3760

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,309

yes fraps app says thank you for

3761

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:50,319

pointing out the way bob was our sport

3762

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,920

model is virtually identical to billy

3763

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,680

meyer's beam ship with the side by side

3764

02:27:03,830 --> 02:26:55,520

diagram tonight helps shake the mass

3765

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:06,550

like gambelli if you post ufos critique

3766

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:09,040

them with mick west i would love that

3767

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:10,800

i'll send them the videos and say hey

3768

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,110

chris johansen is saying no steve they

3769

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:19,439

know it's fake they don't care

3770

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:24,150

i'm gonna do something here that i

3771

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:25,760

probably shouldn't do because it'll

3772

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:31,270

but you can go to social blade you know

3773

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:33,680

and put in somebody's youtube

3774

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:36,800

and see about how much money they make

3775

02:27:45,150 --> 02:27:42,870

i don't know if i'm gonna be able to

3776

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:45,160

find them oh yeah right here

3777

02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:48,479

795 000 subscribers i cannot imagine

3778

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:50,399

having that many subscribers

3779

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:57,270

and and i have to say in total

3780

02:28:01,910 --> 02:28:00,240

clarity you know part of me is is not

3781

02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:01,920

that impressed that they have that many

3782

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:03,520

subscribers because

3783

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,600

i think just posting stuff that you

3784

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:07,359

don't know if it's real or not

3785

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:09,040

is kind of cheating

3786

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:10,479

you know it's like i was saying about

3787

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:13,760

taking the bad and not the good right

3788

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:20,070

yeah well jesus

3789

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,830

i'm trying to i'm trying to determine

3790

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:37,520

yeah according to social blade in the

3791

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:39,200

last three days these guys aren't making

3792

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:45,910

well i got 321 000 video views from the

3793

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:47,520

last 30 days

3794

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:50,479

which is uh roughly 10 times what i get

3795

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:54,560

i got i think 34 000 video views in the

3796

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:57,200

last so they got 10 times the view the

3797

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,800

views that i do

3798

02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,319

but in the last 30 days according to

3799

02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:02,080

social blade they made

3800

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:04,000

uh 80 to

3801
02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,760
1 300

3802
02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:07,439
now that doesn't count super chats and

3803
02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:08,720
things like that i think that just

3804
02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,600
counts

3805
02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,439
youtube ad revenue

3806
02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:12,880
and i'm not sure that social blade is

3807
02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:14,720
entirely accurate

3808
02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:15,760
so

3809
02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:17,280
i know that people have suggested they

3810
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,640
don't care they just do this for the

3811
02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,920
money

3812
02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,439
i don't know that i'd be willing to

3813
02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:23,439

throw away all my integrity for one

3814

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,960

thousand three hundred dollars a month

3815

02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:26,880

and remember they have expenses they've

3816

02:29:30,790 --> 02:29:28,319

got good production they're paying

3817

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,800

people for music production for video

3818

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:32,560

bumpers they're paying people for video

3819

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:33,680

editing

3820

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:35,680

or spending hours and hours doing the

3821

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:37,600

editing themselves and remember it's the

3822

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,399

cousins brothers right so

3823

02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:41,840

whatever money they're making i guess

3824

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:44,479

they're splitting that would be like 750

3825

02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:46,399

bucks in a month

3826

02:29:49,830 --> 02:29:47,920

i don't know that

3827

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:49,840

too many people would sell them sell

3828

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:52,880

their soul for 750 bucks a month

3829

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:55,760

but jay wrote says not a bad urn

3830

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:02,630

success is sharing the social blade link

3831

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:09,030

uh-oh world chaos says brother blake

3832

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,319

acted like a child on the alien

3833

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:12,880

scientist show i swear to god that's why

3834

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:15,439

i unsubbed it was obvious bs

3835

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:16,560

well

3836

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:18,240

you know controversy is another thing

3837

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,600

that sells

3838

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:21,280

and if nothing else those guys are

3839

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:23,200

controversial and that drives traffic to

3840

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:24,880

them that drives views and i thought it

3841

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:26,399

was interesting that they're basically

3842

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:29,200

telling me to use clickbait titles right

3843

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:32,000

maybe i should do that

3844

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:33,760

and i don't know how i feel about that

3845

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:36,160

if i have to do that to be successful i

3846

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:37,920

i don't i don't know that i want to be

3847

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,000

successful right and i think i missed

3848

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:45,590

fraps app with a kind and generous ten

3849

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:47,439

dollar super sticker i don't know how i

3850

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:50,399

missed that if i did i apologize

3851
02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,240
b baker says happy birthday to your wife

3852
02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:54,479
steven yeah she's uh

3853
02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,160
i'm a very lucky man she's a very

3854
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,319
beautiful woman she's an incredible

3855
02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:01,040
mother to my children um

3856
02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:02,640
you know when i

3857
02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,000
before we had children i gave her the

3858
02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:07,520
dog test what's the dog test

3859
02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:10,640
an older man told me this that i worked

3860
02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:11,520
with

3861
02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:13,760
he said uh hey i heard you're gonna be

3862
02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:16,000
getting married and i said yeah

3863
02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:17,760

and i think we're gonna start a family

3864

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:19,680

he goes whoa don't do that

3865

02:31:23,990 --> 02:31:21,840

and so you give her the dog test i'm

3866

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:24,000

like the dog test what's that

3867

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,920

he goes you know do you have a dog and i

3868

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:28,000

go no she doesn't have a dog we don't

3869

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:29,200

have a dog

3870

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:32,479

she and he said give her a dog

3871

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:34,319

before you have kids with her and i go

3872

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:36,800

what's that supposed and he's like

3873

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:38,000

you'll be able to tell what kind of

3874

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:39,600

mother she's going to be by how well she

3875

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:41,359

takes care of that dog if she doesn't

3876

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,280

take good care of that dog

3877

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:45,040

for god's sakes don't have children so i

3878

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,080

gave her a dog she done it over the dog

3879

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:50,240

took care of the dog

3880

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:52,160

and by the way we got a bad deal because

3881

02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:53,840

we got this puppy that had worms and

3882

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,080

stuff that cost hundreds and hundreds i

3883

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:58,160

gave her a puppy full of worms and stuff

3884

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,080

it cost hundreds of dollars

3885

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:02,000

this puppy had all kinds of medical

3886

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:04,000

issues my wife took amazing care of the

3887

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:04,960

dog

3888

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,040

and uh

3889

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:09,520

so she passed the dog test then you can

3890

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:12,960

have children with her right

3891

02:32:18,270 --> 02:32:15,439

that's a funny thing

3892

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:18,280

bro chaos 76 with a kind and generous

3893

02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:20,720

1999 very generous of you thank you

3894

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,560

world chaos 76 for your kindness your

3895

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:24,880

generosity and your support

3896

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:27,760

right i appreciate that immensely uh i

3897

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:29,120

think that's the first time i've seen a

3898

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,640

super chat from you

3899

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,720

very very generous of you and very

3900

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:35,280

generous of fraps app with the 10 super

3901
02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:38,960
sticker thank you guys for helping us to

3902
02:32:52,730 --> 02:32:48,870
you're watching

3903
02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:52,740
praise cash price to catch

3904
02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:02,710
dr paz with a very good point not hard

3905
02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:05,120
to be a ufo debunker just say show me

3906
02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,840
over and over ufo believer knows it is

3907
02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,920
here if you're not open to it you won't

3908
02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:11,520
see the phenomenon

3909
02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:14,080
debunkers are scared of reality well

3910
02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:17,200
actually uh dr paz i agree with you to a

3911
02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:18,800
certain extent but i do believe that

3912
02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:20,640
there is

3913
02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:28,240

at mick west do you just want to believe

3914

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:30,560

that fake [h__h] is real sometimes the

3915

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:33,520

debunkers oftentimes they get it right

3916

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,399

i try to ride both sides of the fence as

3917

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:38,880

a believer but a skeptical believer

3918

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:44,150

oh world chaos i apologize has no just

3919

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,760

been a while since i've donated well

3920

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:47,840

thank you for your continuing support

3921

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:50,160

kindness and generosity it is much much

3922

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:52,000

appreciated right

3923

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:53,840

victor cagliari is here and says said he

3924

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:55,040

should shout

3925

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,200

should beam out a message themselves

3926

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,520

instead of just listening i vote they

3927

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,920

beam out rick astley the ultimate rick

3928

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:04,319

roll uh that really would be if you sent

3929

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:06,640

uh rick roll into space victor cagliari

3930

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:11,590

brandy phillips says moody be careful

3931

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:13,200

you will get called a troll and an ankle

3932

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:18,000

biter uh-oh what did moody say uh

3933

02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:27,190

b baker says guys i know third phase of

3934

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,880

moon and i can guarantee you they do not

3935

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:30,240

make the majority of their money on

3936

02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:32,640

youtube no i would think not based on

3937

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:34,399

the social blade information we've just

3938

02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:40,070

moody muggle says if i posted a youtube

3939

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,640

video with a clickbait thumbnail stating

3940

02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:44,880

news aliens have contacted seti and

3941

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,479

given this message i know it will get

3942

02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:48,640

500 000 hits

3943

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:51,680

on youtube in no time that's a very good

3944

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:53,359

possibility actually

3945

02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:55,200

and i want to thank dr paz for a kind

3946

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:58,080

and generous five dollars and he says

3947

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,399

i'm only saying it is real i believe the

3948

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:03,040

phenomenon is real the problem is what

3949

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:04,160

is it

3950

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:05,200

right

3951

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:07,680

what are they what is it and why are

3952

02:35:12,309 --> 02:35:10,720

they here but thank you dr paz for

3953

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:12,319

kindness your generosity and your

3954

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:14,160

support of the show it is much much

3955

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:15,600

appreciated

3956

02:35:18,870 --> 02:35:17,280

movie mongol says working in games

3957

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:18,880

development design means i know a little

3958

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:21,439

about internet since day one in triple a

3959

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,760

companies i know the scam companies use

3960

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,760

most of them the games industry used a

3961

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:27,600

decade ago

3962

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:33,990

mike gam valley says i hope spooky gets

3963

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,600

uh third phase move pins and wins uh ten

3964

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:38,960

thousand dollars

3965

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:41,600

cowboy 2100

3966

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,080

says they are rock stars well they have

3967

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:46,479

one of the biggest ufo channels and i i

3968

02:35:50,070 --> 02:35:47,680

guess i have to give them a little bit

3969

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:50,080

of respect for that even though

3970

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:52,399

i don't agree with the methods of how

3971

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:55,040

they got there but if

3972

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:56,960

let's say for example

3973

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,520

that they approach it just as a business

3974

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,000

and and yeah it's monetary and they're

3975

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:04,319

there to make money

3976

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:06,560

clickbait uh is going to do it

3977

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:08,399

moneymongo says click bait we invented

3978

02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:10,960

that yeah

3979

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:12,319

now um

3980

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:16,000

i have some sad news that i have to uh

3981

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:17,200

share

3982

02:36:20,160 --> 02:36:25,349

one second here let me find it

3983

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:27,590

that is about my friend and maybe yours

3984

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:29,200

kevin baker

3985

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,319

um

3986

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:32,399

sorry to report radio host and

3987

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:35,760

alternative media icon kev baker dies

3988

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:38,479

aged 45

3989

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:40,479

radio show host and alternative media

3990

02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:43,520

icon kevin baker dies at 45 as tributes

3991

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:45,760

flood in for the popular scottish

3992

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,240

presenter the host of the kev baker show

3993

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:50,399

on truth frequency radio a show which

3994

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:52,479

covers topics ranging from geopolitics

3995

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:54,479

to the paranormal died after losing a

3996

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:57,520

long battle with chronic obstructive

3997

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,439

pulmonary disease copd on january third

3998

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,280

described as one of the greats in the

3999

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:05,359

realm of alternative media something

4000

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:07,040

that i would

4001
02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:08,479
absolutely agree with baker had

4002
02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:09,920
previously suffered a heart attack in

4003
02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:13,280
2017 as a result of the copd

4004
02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,520
fellow truth frequency radio host billy

4005
02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:17,520
ray valentine described baker as the

4006
02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:20,240
best in the game in a fitting tribute

4007
02:37:23,429 --> 02:37:21,600
valentine wrote

4008
02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:23,439
my friend kev baker we're going to miss

4009
02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:26,319
you rest easy

4010
02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:32,630
i uh was only on baker's show once but

4011
02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:36,000
we had talked off air many many times

4012
02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,680
kevin also was very kind to me when i uh

4013
02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:41,760

i didn't know him when i started my

4014

02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:43,439

previous show the audio podcast the

4015

02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:45,920

midnight hour but upon starting truth

4016

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:47,120

seekers

4017

02:37:50,950 --> 02:37:49,280

he would watch and every once in a while

4018

02:37:52,950 --> 02:37:50,960

he would be in our live chat and every

4019

02:37:55,110 --> 02:37:52,960

once in a while he would send me a

4020

02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:55,120

message about a show or a story that we

4021

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:58,160

had worked on or so we had done

4022

02:38:02,550 --> 02:38:00,560

and he was also very kind to me in

4023

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,560

giving me a lot of good advice and

4024

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,560

constructive criticism

4025

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:06,000

now many of you know that i have a

4026
02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:07,840
problem sometimes with the chorus of

4027
02:38:11,030 --> 02:38:09,040
critics

4028
02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:11,040
but in kevin's case it was truly

4029
02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,120
constructive he

4030
02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,280
took me aside you know like an older

4031
02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:17,520
brother and said wow here's some things

4032
02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:19,600
i think you're doing great with right

4033
02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:21,040
and here's some things you may want to

4034
02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:22,560
improve

4035
02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:24,240
and uh

4036
02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,439
and i mean there were good things and he

4037
02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:27,680
was right about all of them and then i

4038
02:38:33,270 --> 02:38:30,880

uh was a guest on the show once we and

4039

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:33,280

in fact he had just contacted me about

4040

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,600

doing a show this month

4041

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:37,520

but we had it nailed down the date i was

4042

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:38,800

going to do another show with him

4043

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,200

sometime this month

4044

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:43,600

i'm sad that that won't happen now

4045

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:45,200

um

4046

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:46,640

kevin baker

4047

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:48,880

and i uh agreed on many things we

4048

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:50,880

disagreed on many things but we talked

4049

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,880

like men that's the third time i've said

4050

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,399

that tonight you have to be able to talk

4051
02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:56,479
like men to people

4052
02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:57,920
he and i could have spirited

4053
02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:00,319
conversations and disagreements about

4054
02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:02,240
different topics and subjects but we

4055
02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:03,280
stayed

4056
02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:04,399
friends

4057
02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:05,520
friendly

4058
02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:06,640
about it

4059
02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:08,960
he gave me a lot of excellent advice

4060
02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:11,439
i listen to his show often on my cabin

4061
02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,640
rides

4062
02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,040
uh back and forth to the cabin or

4063
02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,359

whenever i got a chance to anybody that

4064

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:19,439

knows a show host

4065

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,200

you know that you really don't have a

4066

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,040

lot of time to listen to other people's

4067

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:24,800

shows but i always try to take the time

4068

02:39:29,270 --> 02:39:26,880

to listen to his we even got

4069

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,280

unicock commenting on what a great man

4070

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:31,359

kevin baker was

4071

02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:33,520

and also a gofundme page was set up by

4072

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:35,680

truth frequency radio a unique

4073

02:39:39,990 --> 02:39:37,120

one-of-a-kind personality that will

4074

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:40,000

forever lead a voice in our hearts

4075

02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:42,160

tfr live isn't just a radio station it's

4076

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:43,600

a family and we have failed to take care

4077

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,520

of widows and orphans of any brother or

4078

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:47,840

sister who has left us too early thank

4079

02:39:52,150 --> 02:39:50,560

you for giving back so uh there is a

4080

02:39:53,429 --> 02:39:52,160

gofundme

4081

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,439

i'm trying to get the link to the

4082

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,359

gofundme

4083

02:39:59,830 --> 02:39:57,120

um because i would like to share the

4084

02:40:02,230 --> 02:39:59,840

link to the gofundme in

4085

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:02,240

in the description of this video

4086

02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:03,680

um

4087

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:11,270

okay yeah here i have it here

4088

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:13,520

so there's a gofundme that's been set up

4089

02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:16,160

for kevin baker's family

4090

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,840

and i would highly encourage you

4091

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,720

to

4092

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:23,359

throw a few bucks throw a few bucks in

4093

02:40:28,230 --> 02:40:25,439

and and help out

4094

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:28,240

mr baker's widow

4095

02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:30,880

and his family uh let me get on over to

4096

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:32,240

the live chat

4097

02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:34,800

and i will put the link to the gofundme

4098

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,960

is now in the live chat

4099

02:40:40,710 --> 02:40:39,040

so if you would like to

4100

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,720

you are free to

4101
02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:42,960
throw a couple of bucks to go fund me

4102
02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:45,120
it's a good cause all proceeds will

4103
02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:47,200
directly benefit

4104
02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:50,319
mr baker's wife and child

4105
02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:52,560
uh oh eric mayer

4106
02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,399
moyer is here with the kind of generous

4107
02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,479
1999 super chat thank you for your

4108
02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:58,240
kindness your generosity and your

4109
02:41:02,070 --> 02:40:59,840
support of the show

4110
02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:02,080
that is much much appreciated very very

4111
02:41:05,910 --> 02:41:04,240
generous of you i thank you for your

4112
02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,920
kindness your generosity and your

4113
02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:07,120

support of the show we are a

4114

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:08,960

viewer-supported show and

4115

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,160

um

4116

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,840

you guys all give me an attitude of

4117

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:13,600

gratitude everybody out there all over

4118

02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:15,439

the world helping me to continue this

4119

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:17,200

journey

4120

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:19,200

that i'm happy to take and bring you

4121

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:23,990

so

4122

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,560

uh what else can i say here you know i

4123

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:28,880

think we had a long show

4124

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:32,240

because i wasn't expecting guests right

4125

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:37,349

craig williams says speaking of that

4126

02:41:42,830 --> 02:41:38,960

generous super chat where did emily

4127

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:42,840

moyer go many questions few answers

4128

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:45,840

yeah pragmatic says we had fun tonight

4129

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,760

rest in peace kev baker

4130

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:50,399

yeah i'm i'm very sad when i heard the

4131

02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:54,000

news because he was only 45 prank magic

4132

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:55,520

and he had a wife and a child that he

4133

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:57,200

leaves behind and that is always

4134

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:59,120

incredibly sad to me

4135

02:42:02,790 --> 02:41:59,920

but

4136

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:02,800

his passing away you know he smoked too

4137

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:04,960

i every every time i have a friend that

4138

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:07,040

smoke that dies

4139

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:10,319

i say i gotta i gotta stop this [h__h]

4140

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:12,800

right prank magic

4141

02:42:15,429 --> 02:42:13,920

i'm gonna

4142

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:15,439

everybody should pray for me to quit

4143

02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:16,960

smoking because it's gonna take a

4144

02:42:21,269 --> 02:42:19,359

miracle you know i'm just so addicted i

4145

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:21,279

just can't stop i try

4146

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:22,880

try to get used to this vaping and it

4147

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:24,640

just doesn't work i still want to sit i

4148

02:42:28,230 --> 02:42:26,240

could vape on that thing for an hour and

4149

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:28,240

i still want a real cigarette

4150

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:30,399

and so then i vape for a while and then

4151
02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:32,880
i cave and i smoke the cigarette and

4152
02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:41,750
say that i quit smoking for vaping for

4153
02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:43,279
i don't know

4154
02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,040
two and a half years

4155
02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:47,520
i think before but then i went back to

4156
02:42:54,230 --> 02:42:52,950
um

4157
02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:54,240
yeah if you know anybody that smokes

4158
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:55,680
it's a terrible habit it's really hard

4159
02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,150
it's really hard to get rid of a bad

4160
02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:02,880
habit like that

4161
02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:05,120
yeah dr pad says lots of people live to

4162
02:43:08,630 --> 02:43:06,800
90 and smoke well unfortunately i had a

4163
02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:08,640

grandfather that only lived to 70 and

4164

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:16,309

shake television says vape makes it

4165

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:18,479

worse i disagree i've vaped for two and

4166

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:20,560

a half years i was able to jog and do a

4167

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:23,120

lot more physical exercise without

4168

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:25,439

getting upset you know

4169

02:43:28,389 --> 02:43:27,120

hacking up a lung

4170

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:28,399

shake television says vape makes it

4171

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,760

worse use cigarettes get it under

4172

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,520

control reduce and stop it gets easy

4173

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,080

after about a week yeah i did straight

4174

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:36,000

quitting i quit cold turkey once for a

4175

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:45,830

happy baker yeah i will deal with that

4176

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:47,840

guy i don't know who that is

4177

02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:52,399

i'm sorry for the uh you know

4178

02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:00,389

well chaos says six to vape vape to six

4179

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:02,720

six to vape vapes to six it's ferocious

4180

02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:04,240

yeah i know a few people that are on

4181

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:06,080

that sort of roller coaster they go back

4182

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:07,520

and forth

4183

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:09,200

the sixth sense says vaping don't work

4184

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,800

for me neither some people it seems to

4185

02:44:13,510 --> 02:44:12,319

help though by the way vaping is not

4186

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:13,520

better for you it still contains

4187

02:44:17,590 --> 02:44:15,840

nicotine yes but it damages your lungs a

4188

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,600

lot less

4189

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,120

i think i heard an estimate that it only

4190

02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,279

does five percent of the damage to your

4191

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:23,520

lungs that smoking does so to me that's

4192

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:26,479

a harm reduction measure and probably

4193

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:31,830

dr pat says you have quit bad habits

4194

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:34,560

before i bet yeah absolutely

4195

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:40,870

it's the nicotine and vapes that

4196

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:42,560

increase because you can't gauge how

4197

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:43,920

much you were having

4198

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:45,600

yeah i remember when i did quit for

4199

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:47,680

vaping i had to like count the puffs

4200

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:49,279

right like how many puffs are in an

4201
02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,640
average cigarette

4202
02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,560
maybe i shouldn't take

4203
02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:55,200
30 puffs of a vape if an average

4204
02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:57,120
cigarette is 12 puffs or something like

4205
02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:58,960
that right so i sort of timed out how

4206
02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,920
many puffs an average cigarette was it

4207
02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:03,359
was this whole thing

4208
02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:06,080
and then you have to up and

4209
02:45:11,830 --> 02:45:08,399
you have to change the nicotine

4210
02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:11,840
percentages because you know the one

4211
02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:13,600
time i tried vaping i didn't know but i

4212
02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:16,960
was vaping very very low nicotine vape

4213
02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:18,960

and i just couldn't get enough and i

4214

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,920

just

4215

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,359

went right back to cigarettes it was

4216

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:23,120

because the nicotine level wasn't high

4217

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:24,080

enough

4218

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,920

right

4219

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:27,439

big fat creep said smoke weed it's

4220

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,399

better

4221

02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:30,319

i don't know

4222

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:33,040

yeah probably it does more from for you

4223

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:34,240

right

4224

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:36,240

world chaos is uh nicotine is the

4225

02:45:41,269 --> 02:45:38,800

absolute worst joke drug yeah it is i

4226

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:41,279

mean it's it's very difficult thing

4227

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:44,319

so friends it's uh nearly 3 a.m here and

4228

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:45,760

i do got to go to bed because i have to

4229

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:47,359

get my children off the bus sometime

4230

02:45:50,710 --> 02:45:48,960

tomorrow

4231

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:50,720

alien scientist is here wants to know

4232

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:52,640

why i have demon eyes

4233

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:53,760

i don't know

4234

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:55,439

because you were pissed off about this

4235

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,760

and so was i do you know jeremy the

4236

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,359

third phase of moon and rich came on my

4237

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:01,439

show at first i yelled and screamed at

4238

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:02,240

him

4239

02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:04,000

uh first i yelled and screamed at third

4240

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:06,080

phase and it got pretty heated but then

4241

02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:07,760

it calmed down so it was a good

4242

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:09,840

discussion and i'm glad that it happened

4243

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:12,080

i would have sent you a link but i i

4244

02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:13,520

figured that you were sleeping you know

4245

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:15,120

some people have real jobs they're going

4246

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,160

to work the next day i did send

4247

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,479

a show invite link to dan because dan

4248

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:22,240

was in a live chat go get me in here get

4249

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:24,000

me in here and then we sent him to live

4250

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:26,080

the link and he didn't he did not show

4251

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:26,960

up

4252

02:46:36,309 --> 02:46:29,600

and i don't know why that is like but

4253

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:37,670

moody mongol wants to know would it be

4254

02:46:42,469 --> 02:46:39,760

possible via internet research to prove

4255

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:42,479

third phase are not aliens in disguise

4256

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:43,760

they could be

4257

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:45,600

how do we know we just assume they are

4258

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:48,080

willfully ignorant clickbaity humans it

4259

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:49,680

could be

4260

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,200

yeah

4261

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,120

alien scientist it's a great show you

4262

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:57,200

gotta rewind and see the talk we just

4263

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:59,840

had i think it was great it was a great

4264

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:02,080

show i love shows like that where i love

4265

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,840

it if the show can get a little bit

4266

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:06,399

heated people can get angry but then at

4267

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:08,720

the end we kind of like all right we're

4268

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:09,760

both good

4269

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:16,950

prank magic says i blame alien addict

4270

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:19,359

for my yellow pin obsession tonight yeah

4271

02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:27,830

jeanette krasenko

4272

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:30,640

why am i no longer wrenched odd been

4273

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:32,640

here since day one let me see if i can't

4274

02:47:40,950 --> 02:47:34,399

fix that

4275

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:42,870

did i miss

4276

02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:47,359

don't think so

4277

02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:49,040

jeannette krazenko maybe you're not

4278

02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:52,880

aware um i'll give you your wrench back

4279

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:55,200

but we had this huge problem and you're

4280

02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:56,640

right jeanette you've been here since

4281

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:58,319

day one you've always been helpful in

4282

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:00,160

the live chat i apologize for that but

4283

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:02,000

we had this huge problem with too many

4284

02:48:05,750 --> 02:48:03,840

moderators and people were banning each

4285

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:05,760

other and mute each other because they

4286

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:07,680

disagreed with each other

4287

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:16,389

we had to just take all the wrenches so

4288

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:17,920

that we could get things under control

4289

02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:20,000

and i'm slowly giving the right people

4290

02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:21,680

back their wrenches i apologize for

4291

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:22,880

doing that

4292

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:25,600

jeanette but as you can well imagine

4293

02:48:29,830 --> 02:48:28,240

if if 100 people or 50 people in the

4294

02:48:31,510 --> 02:48:29,840

live chat all have wrenches and they all

4295

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,520

start muting each other and banning each

4296

02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:33,840

other that's a problem so we had to

4297

02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:35,520

we had to try to fix that

4298

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:38,160

that proof bum 01 says well done today

4299

02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:40,240

steven i think it was a great show i

4300

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,240

wasn't expecting to have those two guys

4301

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:44,560

on and i have respect for him because he

4302

02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:47,600

at least showed up right

4303

02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:49,680

uh why are you banned i i don't know

4304

02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:51,760

what's going on with with you and i

4305

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:01,349

big fat creep says was a good one alien

4306

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:03,680

scientist i i called and talked to

4307

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:05,680

somebody today they didn't seem very

4308

02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:08,399

helpful or willing to help me

4309

02:49:13,590 --> 02:49:11,439

i called the blm in nevada today

4310

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:13,600

alien scientists said said i sent an

4311

02:49:17,670 --> 02:49:15,359

email to bureau of land management and

4312

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,680

another to the nevada national security

4313

02:49:20,710 --> 02:49:19,120

site i doubt they will get back to me

4314

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:20,720

but it's worth a shot yeah i'm going to

4315

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:21,920

do the same thing

4316

02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:23,200

we'll try to see if those things are

4317

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:25,920

water guzzlers do you think that uh

4318

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,600

third phase of moon will eat their words

4319

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:29,040

if they turn out to be

4320

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:30,960

guzzlers or will they say well they're

4321

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:32,640

they're lying it's a cover-up they're

4322

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:34,080

saying it's water guzzlers but it's

4323

02:49:39,429 --> 02:49:36,319

really an alien research base that's

4324

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,439

what i predict you know you gotta

4325

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:42,000

you gotta pivot around it right

4326
02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:44,880
cowboy 2100 says anger is good well too

4327
02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:47,120
much of any negative thing is bad though

4328
02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:48,080
too much

4329
02:49:53,429 --> 02:49:50,880
i like righteous indignation

4330
02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,439
more than i like anger right spooky said

4331
02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:55,279
because of spam okay yeah we can't have

4332
02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:57,600
people spamming in there

4333
02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,920
world chaos 76 says great job tonight

4334
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:04,790
people keep banning me well apparently

4335
02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:08,319
you're sending spam right

4336
02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:10,080
please keep blocking him he will run out

4337
02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:11,840
of count eventually

4338
02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,240

kate schneider says worth a shot yeah

4339

02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:15,920

absolutely jeanette crozenko i totally

4340

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:18,080

understand glad that you do and you got

4341

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:20,399

your wrench back use your powers wisely

4342

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:22,560

and please don't just mute or ban

4343

02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:24,560

somebody in the live chat because you

4344

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,000

disagree with something they said we're

4345

02:50:28,870 --> 02:50:27,840

trying to keep things open and honest

4346

02:50:30,790 --> 02:50:28,880

here and

4347

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,800

let people have uh

4348

02:50:34,830 --> 02:50:32,560

you know disagreements or spirited

4349

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:34,840

debates

4350

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:37,680

right i love this moody michael says

4351

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:40,399

alien scientists just woke up in a pile

4352

02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:42,319

of quantum entangled beer bottles and

4353

02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:45,120

quasi crystal black bottles

4354

02:50:49,349 --> 02:50:48,240

the lush that he is over the new year

4355

02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:49,359

pyramid

4356

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,520

the lush that he is

4357

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:53,600

is over the new year pyramid

4358

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:58,950

lost my wrench in a mechanic shake for

4359

02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:00,720

no reason only had to timeout lauren

4360

02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:03,200

pritchard when she was making threats

4361

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:05,760

yeah well you know i don't think we need

4362

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:08,880

a hundred chat room moderators right

4363

02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:10,560

that's the problem b baker there's no

4364

02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:12,319

mods there's only a couple of mods in

4365

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:18,710

jeanette curzingo says kev baker did

4366

02:51:23,269 --> 02:51:20,560

hang out at uni rocks years ago for many

4367

02:51:23,279 --> 02:51:32,550

yeah i'm not a fan of uni rock

4368

02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:34,070

i agree with that shake television says

4369

02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:35,279

if it's a secret base they would

4370

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:44,830

dave tv says blake says they're not

4371

02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:48,240

clickbaity lmfo they are total clickbait

4372

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:51,040

tools yeah i i think that they they

4373

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:53,040

basically said they knowingly

4374

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:56,000

run clickbait titles

4375

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:57,200

but

4376
02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:58,800
i don't know that i blame them like you

4377
02:52:01,910 --> 02:52:00,000
know there's people out there that are

4378
02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:01,920
putting boob and butt pictures and every

4379
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:03,520
thumbnail just to get clicks and views

4380
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:05,840
and they do very well with that tactic

4381
02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:07,600
it seems to work you know maybe ought to

4382
02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:09,680
get a truth seekers model and we'll just

4383
02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,600
put a chick with big tits

4384
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,600
in every thumbnail or chick with like

4385
02:52:18,389 --> 02:52:16,000
sticking her butt out and like her boobs

4386
02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,399
and her butt out in every single

4387
02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:20,319
thumbnail we should do that as an

4388
02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:22,560

experiment and see if the views pick up

4389

02:52:25,590 --> 02:52:23,840

that would be an interesting social

4390

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:25,600

experiment and i guarantee you that the

4391

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:29,040

views will pick up

4392

02:52:39,429 --> 02:52:30,720

killboy says i think those buildings are

4393

02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:42,550

dr paz i don't want to start selling uh

4394

02:52:45,349 --> 02:52:44,240

dr paz i don't want to start selling

4395

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:45,359

wrenches

4396

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:48,479

that would set a bad precedent right

4397

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:50,399

kay schneider says more than likely they

4398

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,240

uh would never have been labeled by

4399

02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:54,319

anyone legit or not if it were that top

4400

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:55,920

secret alien scientist yeah that's

4401
02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:58,160
something else i have a problem with oh

4402
02:53:02,150 --> 02:53:00,160
we have a top secret alien research

4403
02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:02,160
facility so somebody from the government

4404
02:53:06,070 --> 02:53:03,520
is going to label it and put a

4405
02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,080
government stamp pin on it so everybody

4406
02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:07,600
knows that that was labeled by the

4407
02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:10,000
government

4408
02:53:14,070 --> 02:53:12,000
like i said the mental gymnastics that

4409
02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:14,080
these

4410
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:17,520
believers have to do in order to still

4411
02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,760
believe this is really remarkable

4412
02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,429
on the rise

4413
02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:25,200

get a borat swimsuit stephen that would

4414

02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:26,960

pick up views right

4415

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:28,800

vibe with me says i'm not a fan of uni

4416

02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:29,600

rock

4417

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:31,359

either i don't know many people that are

4418

02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:44,630

mike gambally says no swimsuit bring

4419

02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:46,240

back the answers yeah we're trying but

4420

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:47,760

those other videos that i had with the

4421

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:50,399

dancers keep getting flagged by youtube

4422

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:52,479

as showing bear breasts and they're

4423

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:55,040

clothed they're not they're breasted so

4424

02:54:04,710 --> 02:53:56,880

the algorithm is seeing titties where

4425

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:08,309

email me at truthseekershow gmail.com uh

4426
02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:10,960
down jones mueller i got some paypal

4427
02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:12,080
money

4428
02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:13,439
we'll see if we can't get some true

4429
02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:18,790
the sixth sense says uni has time and

4430
02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:20,560
time again stolen people's research with

4431
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:22,800
no credit to the original researchers he

4432
02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:34,150
dr pat says don't do bad clickbait pics

4433
02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:35,920
or titles don't lower yourself to that

4434
02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:41,590
big creep says i'm sure you don't

4435
02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:43,359
believe john lear but

4436
02:54:48,230 --> 02:54:45,520
you ever want to talk to him

4437
02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:48,240
talk with him or without him i think

4438
02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:49,920

yeah i would interview him absolutely

4439

02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,080

he's one of the godfathers of conspiracy

4440

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:54,000

land bro i would definitely interview

4441

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,960

him

4442

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:56,800

google relies alien scientist is here

4443

02:55:00,230 --> 02:54:58,479

and says google relies on local guides

4444

02:55:01,670 --> 02:55:00,240

to populate their maps with location

4445

02:55:03,670 --> 02:55:01,680

data pretty sure they don't hire

4446

02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:03,680

employees to do this it's all user

4447

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:06,000

contributed data i agree with you

4448

02:55:10,950 --> 02:55:09,040

but if you rewind this uh jeremy uh the

4449

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,960

cousins brothers were going off about

4450

02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:13,120

how it was a government pin and how to

4451
02:55:16,870 --> 02:55:15,359
be a government person to add that

4452
02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:16,880
government pin

4453
02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:18,399
and i don't know that that's accurate so

4454
02:55:22,389 --> 02:55:19,840
i didn't want to argue with them over

4455
02:55:25,110 --> 02:55:22,399
that point their point is somebody found

4456
02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:25,120
this we put it out a day after we put it

4457
02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:26,240
out

4458
02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:28,479
it disappeared the text description

4459
02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:30,640
disappeared and i'm like that's because

4460
02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:32,720
jeremy told everybody to report it is

4461
02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:35,279
not an accurate site so maybe they got

4462
02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:37,439
you know 10 people reported as not

4463
02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:39,279

accurate they pulled the text

4464

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:40,720

description at least that's my

4465

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:42,960

understanding of what may have happened

4466

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,600

but welcome to conspiracy land

4467

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:47,359

something was inaccurate google took it

4468

02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:49,200

down so now according to the cousins

4469

02:55:53,590 --> 02:55:51,760

brothers there's a cover-up

4470

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:53,600

and that's where we're at jeremy

4471

02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:55,840

uh and you know i love that people like

4472

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:57,680

you and me have to do work to prove them

4473

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:58,560

wrong

4474

02:56:01,110 --> 02:56:00,080

they don't want to prove that they're

4475

02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:01,120

right

4476
02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:03,680
but we have to prove them wrong that is

4477
02:56:07,910 --> 02:56:05,760
tiresome to me after a while like why do

4478
02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:07,920
i gotta take my time maybe the guy

4479
02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:10,960
making the money selling the story

4480
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,880
which would be the cousins brothers in

4481
02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,880
this case should have done all this work

4482
02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:16,319
called the cousins brothers called

4483
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,880
google checked you know checked it out

4484
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:19,920
more

4485
02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,560
but that it's not whatever happens what

4486
02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:24,720
happens is they make the money and then

4487
02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:26,399
they run right

4488
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:28,720

and then it also a lot of times they

4489

02:56:32,550 --> 02:56:30,080

make the money

4490

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:32,560

these guys that i'm not saying that they

4491

02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:34,000

are selling fake stories but guys who

4492

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:35,920

sell fake stories they make the money

4493

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:38,240

they run and then the story falls apart

4494

02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:40,960

and they never explain or give back any

4495

02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:43,040

of the money for selling a fake story

4496

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:44,720

we've seen it time and time again here

4497

02:56:53,670 --> 02:56:51,190

alien scientist says if they blur out

4498

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:53,680

the satellite imagery on google then i

4499

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:56,080

might get suspicious in that case i

4500

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,319

would too

4501
02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:00,479
cowboy 2100 says i bought a telescope

4502
02:57:05,349 --> 02:57:02,720
but all i see is blinking lights

4503
02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:05,359
prophetic says goofon is a goof too i

4504
02:57:09,429 --> 02:57:07,120
like rich he's okay

4505
02:57:11,110 --> 02:57:09,439
you know we we disagree on some things

4506
02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:11,120
we agree on other things we talk like

4507
02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:12,640
men to each other

4508
02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:15,439
we're honest with each other and uh

4509
02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:17,600
yeah

4510
02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:19,920
aaron flores is here from our facebook

4511
02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,399
live video says north idaho tuned in and

4512
02:57:26,309 --> 02:57:24,479
good to have you here good to see you

4513
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:26,319

aaron flores thank you for being here

4514

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:29,040

and holding up the youtube live or sorry

4515

02:57:32,309 --> 02:57:30,399

the facebook

4516

02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:32,319

live chat and i wanted to mention that

4517

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:35,359

we may be changing or dropping twitch

4518

02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:37,600

uh i'm gonna go over check right now

4519

02:57:42,950 --> 02:57:40,000

but i guarantee you uh

4520

02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:42,960

at maximum there is one person watching

4521

02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:48,870

i want to check just to make sure there

4522

02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:50,560

may be zero people watching right now

4523

02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:52,880

sometimes there is zero people watching

4524

02:58:02,150 --> 02:57:54,880

us on twitch people are there to see

4525

02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:03,510

all right there's three people watching

4526

02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:05,120

on twitch i'm wrong

4527

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,269

yeah dr pat says please do more 12 a.m

4528

02:58:16,790 --> 02:58:15,359

shows cool stuff if i had known that we

4529

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:16,800

would get this much

4530

02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:18,800

this many people in the live chat now

4531

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,000

i'm sure a lot of that is the

4532

02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:24,800

the live chat jumped by like 50 once

4533

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:26,960

rich and third phase and moon were here

4534

02:58:31,030 --> 02:58:29,040

so it's probably due to their bump but

4535

02:58:32,790 --> 02:58:31,040

still i'm amazed at this time of night

4536

02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:32,800

that there was that many people here to

4537

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:33,920

see our show

4538

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:38,550

and uh thank you dr paz for your

4539

02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:40,000

kindness your generosity and your

4540

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:41,439

support of the show it is much much

4541

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,920

appreciated alien scientist says i don't

4542

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:46,240

want to bash blake and brent thank you

4543

02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:47,920

for that i knew it was blake cousins but

4544

02:58:50,950 --> 02:58:49,200

i could never remember the other guy's

4545

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:50,960

name blake and brent i won't forget

4546

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:52,080

again

4547

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:54,640

brent cousins is the other cousin's

4548

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:57,120

brother blake cousins is the other

4549

02:59:02,070 --> 02:59:00,000

cousin's brother i felt bad uh jeremy

4550

02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:02,080

because i think we had blake on but

4551
02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:03,439
brent was sort of in the background

4552
02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:06,160
yelling at me

4553
02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:08,560
uh it got a little heated and you're

4554
02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:11,040
right i don't want to bash them either

4555
02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:13,760
i i like i agree with you he says jeremy

4556
02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,200
says i like it when the community works

4557
02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:17,760
together to solve these mysteries hey

4558
02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:21,200
uh you're right that that is i we talked

4559
02:59:24,550 --> 02:59:22,960
about it tonight and i said hey you got

4560
02:59:25,990 --> 02:59:24,560
everybody talking about this now we've

4561
02:59:27,670 --> 02:59:26,000
got people in our live chat are gonna

4562
02:59:30,150 --> 02:59:27,680
try this pin thing

4563
02:59:31,750 --> 02:59:30,160

uh alien scientist tonight he said that

4564

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:31,760

if anybody is able to label that

4565

02:59:36,870 --> 02:59:35,279

location blake cousins or i'm sorry

4566

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:36,880

third phase of moon base with the

4567

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,960

government pin he'll give them ten

4568

02:59:42,150 --> 02:59:40,479

thousand dollars but i think he put a

4569

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:42,160

four day time limit on it which isn't

4570

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,240

fair because according to my friend who

4571

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:46,319

works for google it could take up to two

4572

02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:47,920

weeks for that text description that

4573

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:50,319

somebody enters to be publicly visible

4574

02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,720

to anybody in google maps so i think

4575

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,880

that's a little bit unfair to say well

4576

02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:56,479

four day time limit

4577

03:00:00,469 --> 02:59:58,240

if it takes google two weeks to put it

4578

03:00:01,830 --> 03:00:00,479

up once somebody enters it but i'm gonna

4579

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:01,840

put it up

4580

03:00:06,469 --> 03:00:04,960

and i'm gonna look into the possibility

4581

03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:06,479

of adding the pin

4582

03:00:11,349 --> 03:00:07,840

according to people in the live chat

4583

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:11,359

today jeremy you can add the pin

4584

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,920

but blake and brent said no way that you

4585

03:00:17,269 --> 03:00:15,840

can add the government pin if you're not

4586

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:17,279

high-ranking government official or

4587

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:18,640

something like that

4588

03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:20,720

um yeah and i like

4589

03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:22,560

we're all gonna find out more about this

4590

03:00:25,510 --> 03:00:24,240

place now we're all going to find out

4591

03:00:28,150 --> 03:00:25,520

more about this place because we're all

4592

03:00:30,230 --> 03:00:28,160

talking about it right and and people

4593

03:00:32,710 --> 03:00:30,240

are going to other people besides

4594

03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:32,720

these two brent and blake are going to

4595

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:38,870

well vandarsar32 is here and says hi

4596

03:00:44,469 --> 03:00:42,160

steve love from malaysia i love malaysia

4597

03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:44,479

that's awesome that you live there

4598

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:45,840

uh

4599

03:00:52,389 --> 03:00:49,040

i would like to go to malaysia

4600

03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:52,399

i have a friend who lives there

4601
03:00:57,429 --> 03:00:54,640
and he works in a very strange situation

4602
03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:57,439
he finds people to make products for

4603
03:01:01,990 --> 03:01:00,000
american companies small american

4604
03:01:03,990 --> 03:01:02,000
companies he finds

4605
03:01:07,750 --> 03:01:04,000
factories and manufacturers over in

4606
03:01:08,790 --> 03:01:07,760
malaysia to make people's uh products

4607
03:01:10,230 --> 03:01:08,800
for them

4608
03:01:12,150 --> 03:01:10,240
and that's his job and he lives in

4609
03:01:14,790 --> 03:01:12,160
malaysia full-time he loves it there he

4610
03:01:16,230 --> 03:01:14,800
said it is a tropical paradise full of

4611
03:01:18,950 --> 03:01:16,240
beautiful women

4612
03:01:21,510 --> 03:01:18,960
amazing food and great people

4613
03:01:23,910 --> 03:01:21,520

and uh there was actually plans that i

4614

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:23,920

was going to go and visit him there but

4615

03:01:27,349 --> 03:01:25,680

you know with my family and all like i

4616

03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,359

can't just drop things and fly to

4617

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:29,359

malaysia for a week and leave my wife

4618

03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:30,479

with the kids

4619

03:01:34,710 --> 03:01:32,880

space cow with a kind of generous 699

4620

03:01:36,550 --> 03:01:34,720

super chat thank you for your kindness

4621

03:01:37,429 --> 03:01:36,560

your generosity and your support of the

4622

03:01:39,750 --> 03:01:37,439

show

4623

03:01:42,070 --> 03:01:39,760

it is much much appreciated thank you

4624

03:01:45,830 --> 03:01:42,080

for helping us to praise the cash

4625

03:01:57,110 --> 03:01:47,860

right you guys crazy guys

4626

03:02:00,469 --> 03:01:58,950

all right friends well

4627

03:02:01,990 --> 03:02:00,479

i appreciate everybody's kindness and

4628

03:02:03,269 --> 03:02:02,000

generosity we had a great night for

4629

03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:03,279

money tonight

4630

03:02:07,349 --> 03:02:04,800

must be that everybody's past the

4631

03:02:09,349 --> 03:02:07,359

christmas hump now right because

4632

03:02:11,590 --> 03:02:09,359

boy that month of december was rough

4633

03:02:14,550 --> 03:02:11,600

right and i get it brother can you spare

4634

03:02:16,710 --> 03:02:14,560

a dollar it is rough out there uh but i

4635

03:02:19,190 --> 03:02:16,720

guess everybody's over the christmas

4636

03:02:21,269 --> 03:02:19,200

hump because boy this

4637

03:02:23,030 --> 03:02:21,279

ever since christmas is over people have

4638

03:02:24,550 --> 03:02:23,040

been much much more generous and i am

4639

03:02:26,230 --> 03:02:24,560

thankful for that you guys give me an

4640

03:02:27,910 --> 03:02:26,240

attitude of gratitude

4641

03:02:30,710 --> 03:02:27,920

one more way that you can help us out

4642

03:02:33,830 --> 03:02:30,720

that costs nothing and that is to like

4643

03:02:35,750 --> 03:02:33,840

comment subscribe and share these videos

4644

03:02:38,389 --> 03:02:35,760

it really does help it helps the

4645

03:02:40,230 --> 03:02:38,399

algorithm to suggest us to more people

4646

03:02:41,910 --> 03:02:40,240

it helps our show grow it helps more

4647

03:02:43,269 --> 03:02:41,920

people find us

4648

03:02:44,950 --> 03:02:43,279

and i want to remind you that if you're

4649

03:02:46,550 --> 03:02:44,960

listening in audio podcast lane you're

4650

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:46,560

missing half the fun

4651
03:02:51,110 --> 03:02:49,760
because you are getting a replay

4652
03:02:53,429 --> 03:02:51,120
so i want to remind you if you're

4653
03:02:55,830 --> 03:02:53,439
listening to an audio podcast go on over

4654
03:02:58,469 --> 03:02:55,840
to youtube put truth seekers one word in

4655
03:03:00,630 --> 03:02:58,479
the search bar search for me the strange

4656
03:03:02,150 --> 03:03:00,640
guy with sunglasses and your host

4657
03:03:03,830 --> 03:03:02,160
stephen kambian

4658
03:03:05,590 --> 03:03:03,840
uh we're the first ones to pop up just

4659
03:03:08,070 --> 03:03:05,600
put truth seekers one word in the

4660
03:03:10,790 --> 03:03:08,080
youtube search bar smash that subscribe

4661
03:03:12,870 --> 03:03:10,800
button hit that notification bell and

4662
03:03:15,830 --> 03:03:12,880
you too will know when we're doing these

4663
03:03:18,550 --> 03:03:15,840

live tapings for the podcast here on

4664

03:03:20,309 --> 03:03:18,560

youtube twitch and facebook live you can

4665

03:03:22,790 --> 03:03:20,319

come on over to the live chat and

4666

03:03:24,630 --> 03:03:22,800

participate we love the audience

4667

03:03:27,349 --> 03:03:24,640

interaction you hear me taking comments

4668

03:03:29,590 --> 03:03:27,359

and questions from the

4669

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:29,600

uh from the live chat all throughout the

4670

03:03:35,269 --> 03:03:32,399

show and we welcome you to come here and

4671

03:03:37,830 --> 03:03:35,279

be a part of the live tapings be a part

4672

03:03:39,830 --> 03:03:37,840

of the interaction don't just listen to

4673

03:03:42,230 --> 03:03:39,840

the stories that we present here come

4674

03:03:43,670 --> 03:03:42,240

and be a part of them come and take part

4675

03:03:46,309 --> 03:03:43,680

in the discussion

4676

03:03:47,990 --> 03:03:46,319

you are most welcome here please do that

4677

03:03:50,389 --> 03:03:48,000

otherwise it would be very helpful if

4678

03:03:52,630 --> 03:03:50,399

you could follow me at steven cambian on

4679

03:03:54,870 --> 03:03:52,640

twitter you can also

4680

03:03:57,590 --> 03:03:54,880

of course um

4681

03:03:59,830 --> 03:03:57,600

follow me on facebook though

4682

03:04:02,309 --> 03:03:59,840

you probably want to look for the truth

4683

03:04:04,630 --> 03:04:02,319

seekers facebook page because my friend

4684

03:04:05,990 --> 03:04:04,640

list is always at five thousand i know a

4685

03:04:08,469 --> 03:04:06,000

lot of people in the entertainment

4686

03:04:12,230 --> 03:04:08,479

business music business magic business

4687

03:04:14,550 --> 03:04:12,240

uh in the ufo or paranormal world so my

4688

03:04:15,990 --> 03:04:14,560

my friend count is always topping out

4689

03:04:17,670 --> 03:04:16,000

and i'm always trying to delete people

4690

03:04:20,389 --> 03:04:17,680

that never interact with me and talk to

4691

03:04:22,469 --> 03:04:20,399

me so i can fit more people in you can

4692

03:04:23,910 --> 03:04:22,479

try and friend me on facebook it's

4693

03:04:26,309 --> 03:04:23,920

stephen campion

4694

03:04:28,309 --> 03:04:26,319

just like it's spelled here on uh

4695

03:04:30,950 --> 03:04:28,319

facebook but it's probably best if you

4696

03:04:32,309 --> 03:04:30,960

just follow me on facebook and not try

4697

03:04:35,110 --> 03:04:32,319

to friend me

4698

03:04:36,550 --> 03:04:35,120

um i do look at message requests so if

4699

03:04:38,710 --> 03:04:36,560

you're not a friend and you send me a

4700

03:04:40,710 --> 03:04:38,720

message i'll try to uh i'll try to

4701
03:04:42,469 --> 03:04:40,720
respond alien scientists said i'm a

4702
03:04:43,990 --> 03:04:42,479
local guide for google in rhode island i

4703
03:04:45,910 --> 03:04:44,000
might be able to add one here in my own

4704
03:04:48,710 --> 03:04:45,920
state but not in other states yeah

4705
03:04:50,550 --> 03:04:48,720
that's the issue we gotta find

4706
03:04:53,030 --> 03:04:50,560
ideally jeremy we got to find somebody

4707
03:04:55,269 --> 03:04:53,040
that works for the government or google

4708
03:04:56,950 --> 03:04:55,279
and lives in nevada and they'd be able

4709
03:04:58,630 --> 03:04:56,960
to probably do that but i don't know if

4710
03:05:01,990 --> 03:04:58,640
that would be quite fair if we kind of

4711
03:05:07,830 --> 03:05:02,000
get a ringer to do it right

4712
03:05:12,150 --> 03:05:09,590
moody mongol is gonna start looking in

4713
03:05:14,469 --> 03:05:12,160

the third phase of moon you know

4714

03:05:16,550 --> 03:05:14,479

i i will

4715

03:05:18,070 --> 03:05:16,560

i will repeat what i said

4716

03:05:19,990 --> 03:05:18,080

those guys at least had the balls to

4717

03:05:22,309 --> 03:05:20,000

come here and talk to me and how many

4718

03:05:23,910 --> 03:05:22,319

people whose balls i bust don't have the

4719

03:05:26,790 --> 03:05:23,920

balls to come here and have a

4720

03:05:28,710 --> 03:05:26,800

conversation and i bust their balls more

4721

03:05:31,190 --> 03:05:28,720

because they're you know to me it's

4722

03:05:33,269 --> 03:05:31,200

pretty cowardly those guys jump right on

4723

03:05:35,349 --> 03:05:33,279

here like hey you steve campion don't be

4724

03:05:37,269 --> 03:05:35,359

talking [h__h] we're gonna tell our side

4725

03:05:39,110 --> 03:05:37,279

of the story and i gotta respect that a

4726

03:05:40,230 --> 03:05:39,120

little bit i gotta respect that a little

4727

03:05:42,230 --> 03:05:40,240

bit

4728

03:05:43,590 --> 03:05:42,240

jeremy says good show steve

4729

03:05:45,030 --> 03:05:43,600

when i wake up at 3 a.m i couldn't

4730

03:05:46,230 --> 03:05:45,040

believe you were still alive yeah i

4731

03:05:48,230 --> 03:05:46,240

don't know what i'm doing here still

4732

03:05:51,750 --> 03:05:48,240

live either we're over three hours but

4733

03:05:53,750 --> 03:05:51,760

uh i go by your rule jeremy people kept

4734

03:05:55,910 --> 03:05:53,760

sending super chat so i i didn't want to

4735

03:05:58,389 --> 03:05:55,920

stop like i'm like i guess keep going

4736

03:06:00,790 --> 03:05:58,399

for a little while and we have a lively

4737

03:06:02,550 --> 03:06:00,800

good chat going an interesting

4738

03:06:04,790 --> 03:06:02,560

conversation between me in the live chat

4739

03:06:07,510 --> 03:06:04,800

so i figured why not we'll keep going

4740

03:06:09,269 --> 03:06:07,520

i'm not doing anything tonight except uh

4741

03:06:11,269 --> 03:06:09,279

well i'm gonna try to get some sleep i

4742

03:06:17,990 --> 03:06:11,279

gotta get my kids tomorrow off the bus

4743

03:06:22,309 --> 03:06:20,309

whoa alien scientist said i found a map

4744

03:06:23,910 --> 03:06:22,319

online but it's from 2002 and doesn't

4745

03:06:27,510 --> 03:06:23,920

have that site listed so it must have

4746

03:06:29,429 --> 03:06:27,520

been built after 2002. well there you go

4747

03:06:31,110 --> 03:06:29,439

that's can you send me that map please

4748

03:06:33,510 --> 03:06:31,120

email me that or send it to me on

4749

03:06:36,630 --> 03:06:33,520

facebook jeremy because that's some

4750

03:06:39,269 --> 03:06:36,640

proof like if people this is s4

4751
03:06:40,630 --> 03:06:39,279
well where is it at in 2002 i was gonna

4752
03:06:42,389 --> 03:06:40,640
do that too you know there's those

4753
03:06:45,190 --> 03:06:42,399
russian satellite maps

4754
03:06:47,670 --> 03:06:45,200
that were made around the cold war era

4755
03:06:49,590 --> 03:06:47,680
right in the late 80s early 90s i'm

4756
03:06:51,830 --> 03:06:49,600
going to try to get every map really

4757
03:06:52,950 --> 03:06:51,840
high resolution photo of that area that

4758
03:06:55,429 --> 03:06:52,960
i can

4759
03:06:57,510 --> 03:06:55,439
and see if we can

4760
03:07:00,070 --> 03:06:57,520
i don't know sherlock when that [h__h] was

4761
03:07:02,389 --> 03:07:00,080
built if it's after 2002 then it blows

4762
03:07:05,349 --> 03:07:02,399
the fact that it was bob lazar's s4 away

4763
03:07:08,469 --> 03:07:05,359

it couldn't be bob lazar's s4 please

4764

03:07:10,389 --> 03:07:08,479

send me that uh map

4765

03:07:12,870 --> 03:07:10,399

uh you can email me at truthseeker show

4766

03:07:15,190 --> 03:07:12,880

gmail.com you can dm it to me on twitter

4767

03:07:21,030 --> 03:07:15,200

or pm me on facebook i'd love to look at

4768

03:07:24,389 --> 03:07:22,790

b baker says there is a map guide you

4769

03:07:26,309 --> 03:07:24,399

can get from the departed department of

4770

03:07:28,309 --> 03:07:26,319

wildlife that lists water guzzlers but

4771

03:07:29,830 --> 03:07:28,319

it's 50 bucks calling them might work

4772

03:07:33,269 --> 03:07:29,840

but it will take time

4773

03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:33,279

be banker i'll pay to 50 bucks email me

4774

03:07:37,349 --> 03:07:35,760

at truthseeker show gmail.com where can

4775

03:07:39,030 --> 03:07:37,359

i get that map guy that you can get from

4776
03:07:40,790 --> 03:07:39,040
the nevada department of wildlife that

4777
03:07:43,030 --> 03:07:40,800
lists water guzzlers

4778
03:07:44,550 --> 03:07:43,040
even if it's 50 bucks i'll spend the 50

4779
03:07:46,309 --> 03:07:44,560
bucks then we'll know where all the

4780
03:07:48,550 --> 03:07:46,319
water guzzlers are and we'll maybe we

4781
03:07:50,950 --> 03:07:48,560
can crack the case that way if it only

4782
03:07:52,870 --> 03:07:50,960
costs 50 bucks to crack the case then

4783
03:07:55,030 --> 03:07:52,880
hey i'm i'm more than willing to spend

4784
03:07:56,950 --> 03:07:55,040
the 50 bucks if that's all it takes to

4785
03:07:58,230 --> 03:07:56,960
solve this mystery that would be a small

4786
03:08:01,190 --> 03:07:58,240
price to pay

4787
03:08:04,790 --> 03:08:02,790
oh this is interesting

4788
03:08:07,590 --> 03:08:04,800

why is no one talking about kyle who

4789

03:08:09,590 --> 03:08:07,600

found the s4 is from nevada

4790

03:08:12,070 --> 03:08:09,600

well the plot thickens that would seem

4791

03:08:13,349 --> 03:08:12,080

to indicate that maybe some people

4792

03:08:15,590 --> 03:08:13,359

and again i don't want to accuse the guy

4793

03:08:19,110 --> 03:08:15,600

but people are accusing him

4794

03:08:20,870 --> 03:08:19,120

of putting it in just to sell the story

4795

03:08:22,309 --> 03:08:20,880

um

4796

03:08:23,910 --> 03:08:22,319

and you know if he did something like

4797

03:08:26,309 --> 03:08:23,920

that it wouldn't surprise me if we found

4798

03:08:27,990 --> 03:08:26,319

out that he did because people fabricate

4799

03:08:30,150 --> 03:08:28,000

things to sell stories all the time or

4800

03:08:31,750 --> 03:08:30,160

to get big scoops and again i'm not

4801

03:08:33,830 --> 03:08:31,760

saying he did that i'm saying other

4802

03:08:35,190 --> 03:08:33,840

people are suggesting that he put that

4803

03:08:38,309 --> 03:08:35,200

in

4804

03:08:41,670 --> 03:08:38,319

and then he claimed he found it after he

4805

03:08:44,070 --> 03:08:41,680

put the put the text description in

4806

03:08:48,630 --> 03:08:44,080

who knows right it's a possibility

4807

03:08:53,269 --> 03:08:51,190

death proof bum 01 with kind of generous

4808

03:08:58,950 --> 03:08:53,279

two-pound uh

4809

03:09:02,870 --> 03:09:01,349

yeah i tried to bring this point up to

4810

03:09:05,429 --> 03:09:02,880

them and they argue with me that this

4811

03:09:07,269 --> 03:09:05,439

isn't about bob lazar

4812

03:09:09,269 --> 03:09:07,279

okay you're saying this is the alien

4813

03:09:11,269 --> 03:09:09,279

base that bibles are worked on the alien

4814

03:09:12,710 --> 03:09:11,279

spacecraft that i think it is about bob

4815

03:09:15,110 --> 03:09:12,720

lazar

4816

03:09:17,110 --> 03:09:15,120

i try to make that point there's no way

4817

03:09:19,429 --> 03:09:17,120

that bottles are there's no way that the

4818

03:09:20,630 --> 03:09:19,439

and also jeremy i think that they're

4819

03:09:23,190 --> 03:09:20,640

incorrect because they're saying that

4820

03:09:25,590 --> 03:09:23,200

that road that leads to that location is

4821

03:09:27,750 --> 03:09:25,600

a hundred foot wide

4822

03:09:29,429 --> 03:09:27,760

and i i try to drill down how are you

4823

03:09:31,349 --> 03:09:29,439

getting a hundred feet from that well we

4824

03:09:32,790 --> 03:09:31,359

measured it well i don't

4825

03:09:34,790 --> 03:09:32,800

i don't understand how to measure

4826
03:09:36,790 --> 03:09:34,800
distance on google maps and get an

4827
03:09:38,950 --> 03:09:36,800
accurate i want to talk to somebody that

4828
03:09:39,910 --> 03:09:38,960
knows a lot more about google maps

4829
03:09:43,590 --> 03:09:39,920
to see

4830
03:09:47,349 --> 03:09:43,600
is that 100 foot wide road

4831
03:09:49,349 --> 03:09:47,359
we're going to try and find out right

4832
03:09:51,030 --> 03:09:49,359
and thank you death proof bum one for

4833
03:09:52,870 --> 03:09:51,040
your kindness your generosity and your

4834
03:09:54,710 --> 03:09:52,880
support of the show

4835
03:09:56,070 --> 03:09:54,720
shake television says kyle is fine i

4836
03:09:58,150 --> 03:09:56,080
don't think he is like that yeah and i

4837
03:09:59,429 --> 03:09:58,160
don't know him so i don't want to i

4838
03:10:01,429 --> 03:09:59,439

don't want to disparage him

4839

03:10:03,910 --> 03:10:01,439

unnecessarily but people are saying it

4840

03:10:05,750 --> 03:10:03,920

there is rumors and speculation that he

4841

03:10:07,670 --> 03:10:05,760

he's the one that put it in he lives in

4842

03:10:09,349 --> 03:10:07,680

nevada so that he could run around

4843

03:10:11,429 --> 03:10:09,359

selling the story i don't know that

4844

03:10:14,070 --> 03:10:11,439

that's accurate but anything's possible

4845

03:10:16,150 --> 03:10:14,080

at this point this is a mystery

4846

03:10:18,550 --> 03:10:16,160

i have to say it's incredibly doable

4847

03:10:21,190 --> 03:10:18,560

faking it but making others see it

4848

03:10:31,429 --> 03:10:21,200

on google earth is the hard part unless

4849

03:10:35,110 --> 03:10:33,269

yet somehow that engineer calls if it

4850

03:10:37,750 --> 03:10:35,120

didn't happen is that off limits hard to

4851
03:10:40,229 --> 03:10:37,760
tell what's in play and what's not

4852
03:10:42,309 --> 03:10:40,239
yeah uh it's often hard to tell what's

4853
03:10:44,229 --> 03:10:42,319
in play and what's not

4854
03:10:45,429 --> 03:10:44,239
world chaos 76 says i respect someone

4855
03:10:47,590 --> 03:10:45,439
that can admit when they're wrong i'll

4856
03:10:50,550 --> 03:10:47,600
be the first to say i'm wrong and by the

4857
03:10:52,630 --> 03:10:50,560
way uh i try to explain jeremy alien

4858
03:10:54,790 --> 03:10:52,640
scientist where the water guzzler thing

4859
03:10:56,870 --> 03:10:54,800
came from the charles hall base

4860
03:10:58,950 --> 03:10:56,880
that somebody claimed oh that's charles

4861
03:11:01,269 --> 03:10:58,960
hall alien research base and then we

4862
03:11:02,710 --> 03:11:01,279
found out that that was 100

4863
03:11:04,630 --> 03:11:02,720

for sure

4864

03:11:16,630 --> 03:11:04,640

guzzlers water guzzlers out in the

4865

03:11:20,070 --> 03:11:18,389

shake television says google earth has

4866

03:11:22,630 --> 03:11:20,080

the ability to look back in time at

4867

03:11:25,190 --> 03:11:22,640

older images view historical imagery i'm

4868

03:11:26,790 --> 03:11:25,200

gonna look into that historical imagery

4869

03:11:28,710 --> 03:11:26,800

thank you for the tip

4870

03:11:31,429 --> 03:11:28,720

because we'd like to know when that base

4871

03:11:32,950 --> 03:11:31,439

was constructed if it is a base when the

4872

03:11:34,870 --> 03:11:32,960

when that

4873

03:11:35,910 --> 03:11:34,880

facility let's call it a facility for

4874

03:11:37,910 --> 03:11:35,920

now because we don't know what it is

4875

03:11:41,110 --> 03:11:37,920

could be a water guzzler facility could

4876

03:11:45,429 --> 03:11:41,120

be storage sheds it could be garages

4877

03:11:51,750 --> 03:11:48,229

i don't think that mr cousins is

4878

03:11:53,349 --> 03:11:51,760

accurate in his uh in his measuring

4879

03:11:54,870 --> 03:11:53,359

so we're gonna have to look into that as

4880

03:11:56,630 --> 03:11:54,880

well this is gonna be a whole can of

4881

03:11:58,550 --> 03:11:56,640

worms and like i said

4882

03:12:00,389 --> 03:11:58,560

at the end of this i might not be able

4883

03:12:02,710 --> 03:12:00,399

to prove they're wrong but they might

4884

03:12:04,469 --> 03:12:02,720

not be able to prove that i'm wrong and

4885

03:12:07,910 --> 03:12:04,479

we're both going to be back where we

4886

03:12:09,830 --> 03:12:07,920

started chasing shadows here in the land

4887

03:12:11,429 --> 03:12:09,840

of ufos

4888

03:12:13,510 --> 03:12:11,439

because that's what we do here we chase

4889

03:12:15,590 --> 03:12:13,520

shadows we never get to actual evidence

4890

03:12:17,670 --> 03:12:15,600

we never get to actual proof it's always

4891

03:12:20,309 --> 03:12:17,680

maybe it could be

4892

03:12:22,550 --> 03:12:20,319

there's a possibility this is

4893

03:12:25,429 --> 03:12:22,560

but we never get to the proof and that's

4894

03:12:28,469 --> 03:12:26,870

that's unfortunate but that's the

4895

03:12:30,389 --> 03:12:28,479

reality

4896

03:12:32,550 --> 03:12:30,399

of uh

4897

03:12:35,590 --> 03:12:32,560

yeah pragmatic says see i can carry

4898

03:12:38,309 --> 03:12:35,600

conspiracy with conspiracy exactly right

4899

03:12:40,790 --> 03:12:38,319

oldest imagery is 1985 then it skips to

4900

03:12:41,830 --> 03:12:40,800

2002. thanks shake television

4901
03:12:43,510 --> 03:12:41,840
yeah

4902
03:12:45,030 --> 03:12:43,520
alien scientist says smoke and mirrors

4903
03:12:46,630 --> 03:12:45,040
well i know a thing or two about that

4904
03:12:49,429 --> 03:12:46,640
alien scientist

4905
03:12:51,590 --> 03:12:49,439
and uh yeah i'm not a fan of lindemon

4906
03:12:53,429 --> 03:12:51,600
howe but

4907
03:12:54,710 --> 03:12:53,439
i do like her saying that the world of

4908
03:12:57,269 --> 03:12:54,720
ufos

4909
03:12:59,030 --> 03:12:57,279
is basically a hall of mirrors with a

4910
03:13:01,030 --> 03:12:59,040
quicksand floor

4911
03:13:03,349 --> 03:13:01,040
there's all these layers of deception

4912
03:13:05,510 --> 03:13:03,359
and criminals and

4913
03:13:08,070 --> 03:13:05,520

pedophiles murderers claiming that they

4914

03:13:10,630 --> 03:13:08,080

talk to aliens you know

4915

03:13:11,510 --> 03:13:10,640

it is a strange strange world that we

4916

03:13:13,750 --> 03:13:11,520

found

4917

03:13:14,469 --> 03:13:13,760

that we find ourselves in

4918

03:13:15,910 --> 03:13:14,479

but

4919

03:13:17,990 --> 03:13:15,920

this is where we're at

4920

03:13:19,910 --> 03:13:18,000

so we're over three hours i'm going to

4921

03:13:22,150 --> 03:13:19,920

throw you all out of here well i'm going

4922

03:13:23,429 --> 03:13:22,160

to throw myself out here first i want to

4923

03:13:28,870 --> 03:13:23,439

thank each and every one of you for

4924

03:13:33,269 --> 03:13:30,870

i do want to thank the cousins brothers

4925

03:13:35,349 --> 03:13:33,279

from third phase of moon for coming here

4926

03:13:37,429 --> 03:13:35,359

and rich from goof on and having a

4927

03:13:39,910 --> 03:13:37,439

discussion and a conversation

4928

03:13:41,590 --> 03:13:39,920

i i think it was a good one and and i

4929

03:13:43,269 --> 03:13:41,600

think that a lot can be learned from

4930

03:13:44,950 --> 03:13:43,279

tonight and maybe

4931

03:13:46,550 --> 03:13:44,960

sometimes it's best to set aside your

4932

03:13:48,070 --> 03:13:46,560

differences with somebody so that you

4933

03:13:50,870 --> 03:13:48,080

can get together and work together to

4934

03:13:52,630 --> 03:13:50,880

solve the mystery instead of argue over

4935

03:13:55,190 --> 03:13:52,640

it right i'd much rather solve the

4936

03:13:57,910 --> 03:13:55,200

mystery with third phase of moon and

4937

03:14:00,550 --> 03:13:57,920

rich from goof on and jeremy from alien

4938

03:14:02,710 --> 03:14:00,560

scientists i'd much rather we all work

4939

03:14:05,349 --> 03:14:02,720

together and solve this mystery than us

4940

03:14:07,429 --> 03:14:05,359

just trash each other and you know

4941

03:14:09,429 --> 03:14:07,439

argue over the mystery and who's right

4942

03:14:12,070 --> 03:14:09,439

let's get together let's try and solve

4943

03:14:16,070 --> 03:14:12,080

the mystery of this thing together

4944

03:14:20,070 --> 03:14:17,750

regardless of whatever else i think

4945

03:14:21,750 --> 03:14:20,080

about those guys they're very talented

4946

03:14:23,349 --> 03:14:21,760

you can see it in their production you

4947

03:14:26,229 --> 03:14:23,359

can see it and they're very passionate

4948

03:14:28,150 --> 03:14:26,239

about the subject same for rich right

4949

03:14:30,469 --> 03:14:28,160

he's very talented same for alien

4950

03:14:32,150 --> 03:14:30,479

scientists i did make a joke alien

4951

03:14:34,389 --> 03:14:32,160

scientist i'm like i can't believe that

4952

03:14:37,030 --> 03:14:34,399

the cousins brothers want to argue with

4953

03:14:38,710 --> 03:14:37,040

with jeremy because he's like a genius

4954

03:14:41,030 --> 03:14:38,720

that's not gonna you don't argue with

4955

03:14:42,309 --> 03:14:41,040

the genius bro that's not a good idea

4956

03:14:43,830 --> 03:14:42,319

but you know

4957

03:14:45,990 --> 03:14:43,840

uh they said that you kind of like

4958

03:14:47,830 --> 03:14:46,000

backpedaled a little bit on your earlier

4959

03:14:49,190 --> 03:14:47,840

assessment so you and i can talk off

4960

03:14:50,950 --> 03:14:49,200

here about that

4961

03:14:53,349 --> 03:14:50,960

i'm gonna dig deeper into this story

4962

03:14:54,950 --> 03:14:53,359

friends we'll call this one in part one

4963

03:14:57,830 --> 03:14:54,960

now remember there is a ten thousand

4964

03:14:59,030 --> 03:14:57,840

dollar challenge from uh third phase of

4965

03:15:01,110 --> 03:14:59,040

moon

4966

03:15:02,950 --> 03:15:01,120

the cousins brothers anybody who can

4967

03:15:04,710 --> 03:15:02,960

label that site and i put the

4968

03:15:07,030 --> 03:15:04,720

coordinates in the live chat earlier if

4969

03:15:08,790 --> 03:15:07,040

you can label that site third phase of

4970

03:15:11,670 --> 03:15:08,800

moon base

4971

03:15:13,830 --> 03:15:11,680

and put the government pin on it

4972

03:15:15,429 --> 03:15:13,840

they'll give you ten thousand dollars

4973

03:15:19,030 --> 03:15:15,439

i think that's an interesting challenge

4974

03:15:20,790 --> 03:15:19,040

and we'll see how it goes right

4975

03:15:22,870 --> 03:15:20,800

and and i just want to say in clarity

4976

03:15:24,229 --> 03:15:22,880

for all i know they're right you can't

4977

03:15:26,389 --> 03:15:24,239

put that in unless you're a real

4978

03:15:28,070 --> 03:15:26,399

government employee or whatever i mean

4979

03:15:29,590 --> 03:15:28,080

we just don't know

4980

03:15:35,670 --> 03:15:29,600

um so

4981

03:15:39,830 --> 03:15:38,309

what else can i say friends uh we might

4982

03:15:42,309 --> 03:15:39,840

have learned something tonight and that

4983

03:15:44,309 --> 03:15:42,319

is maybe it's better that people on

4984

03:15:46,950 --> 03:15:44,319

opposite sides of the argument about a

4985

03:15:49,030 --> 03:15:46,960

ufo mystery get together and try to work

4986

03:15:51,510 --> 03:15:49,040

together to solve it instead of just

4987

03:15:54,389 --> 03:15:51,520

argue with each other

4988

03:15:56,469 --> 03:15:54,399

and and trash each other uh i'm gonna

4989

03:15:58,150 --> 03:15:56,479

try to be kinder and gentler and a

4990

03:15:59,349 --> 03:15:58,160

little more diplomatic

4991

03:16:01,590 --> 03:15:59,359

because

4992

03:16:03,429 --> 03:16:01,600

you know

4993

03:16:06,389 --> 03:16:03,439

i i i guess it would be fair to say that

4994

03:16:08,710 --> 03:16:06,399

i've made enough enemies in this arena

4995

03:16:11,349 --> 03:16:08,720

and in order to get anywhere in this

4996

03:16:12,550 --> 03:16:11,359

arena you need allies right you you're

4997

03:16:14,630 --> 03:16:12,560

gonna need help

4998

03:16:16,309 --> 03:16:14,640

sometimes and i i have been very blessed

4999

03:16:18,550 --> 03:16:16,319

in my life to have smart people like

5000

03:16:20,790 --> 03:16:18,560

jeremy or dan banker that i can talk to

5001

03:16:23,190 --> 03:16:20,800

when i'm stuck on something that i'm

5002

03:16:25,030 --> 03:16:23,200

trying to look into or research

5003

03:16:26,710 --> 03:16:25,040

you know i've been very blessed to have

5004

03:16:28,070 --> 03:16:26,720

some people that helped to mentor me and

5005

03:16:30,389 --> 03:16:28,080

teach me how to do the some of the

5006

03:16:32,469 --> 03:16:30,399

investigative work i've been very

5007

03:16:34,389 --> 03:16:32,479

blessed and uh

5008

03:16:35,110 --> 03:16:34,399

it it would be kind of stupid of me to

5009

03:16:37,750 --> 03:16:35,120

just

5010

03:16:39,830 --> 03:16:37,760

run around here like a bull in a china

5011

03:16:42,950 --> 03:16:39,840

shop smashing everybody

5012

03:16:44,550 --> 03:16:42,960

and not being a little fairer right like

5013

03:16:46,150 --> 03:16:44,560

i said what they do is a tough job i

5014

03:16:49,030 --> 03:16:46,160

don't want that job you're just posting

5015

03:16:51,190 --> 03:16:49,040

random ufo videos hoping they're not

5016

03:16:53,030 --> 03:16:51,200

fake right and then oh [h__h] that one was

5017

03:16:55,190 --> 03:16:53,040

fake oh [h__h] that one's fake but i do

5018

03:16:57,030 --> 03:16:55,200

stand by but i believe in the past five

5019

03:17:00,710 --> 03:16:57,040

years they probably have pumped at least

5020

03:17:01,910 --> 03:17:00,720

100 provably fake ufo videos

5021

03:17:03,990 --> 03:17:01,920

now

5022

03:17:06,070 --> 03:17:04,000

did they say these are alien spacecraft

5023

03:17:07,190 --> 03:17:06,080

no but they put it out there so it's

5024

03:17:08,950 --> 03:17:07,200

kind of like

5025

03:17:10,710 --> 03:17:08,960

i just don't think there's much value to

5026

03:17:12,630 --> 03:17:10,720

shoveling [h__h] into a world that's

5027

03:17:14,229 --> 03:17:12,640

already filled with so much [h__h]

5028

03:17:15,830 --> 03:17:14,239

it's like really that's how you're

5029

03:17:17,750 --> 03:17:15,840

helping you're shoveling more [h__h]

5030

03:17:20,469 --> 03:17:17,760

in and then you wash your hands of it

5031

03:17:22,229 --> 03:17:20,479

but again i'm gonna try to be fair and i

5032

03:17:25,110 --> 03:17:22,239

told you we're gonna do this experiment

5033

03:17:27,750 --> 03:17:25,120

i'm gonna be we're gonna do

5034

03:17:29,750 --> 03:17:27,760

third phase of cambian or fourth phase

5035

03:17:32,469 --> 03:17:29,760

of cambium how about that

5036

03:17:33,590 --> 03:17:32,479

and i'm going to post some ufo videos

5037

03:17:35,429 --> 03:17:33,600

with me

5038

03:17:37,269 --> 03:17:35,439

doing a voiceover or something offering

5039

03:17:38,950 --> 03:17:37,279

some critique i'll invite rich and alien

5040

03:17:40,389 --> 03:17:38,960

scientists a few other people and we'll

5041

03:17:42,229 --> 03:17:40,399

see how that goes

5042

03:17:43,990 --> 03:17:42,239

for all i know that's going to be my new

5043

03:17:45,750 --> 03:17:44,000

thing because i don't get more views

5044

03:17:47,110 --> 03:17:45,760

than me talking for three hours about

5045

03:17:49,830 --> 03:17:47,120

this stuff

5046

03:17:52,070 --> 03:17:49,840

uh so what else can i say i want to

5047

03:17:54,389 --> 03:17:52,080

thank our guests tonight our surprise

5048

03:17:56,070 --> 03:17:54,399

guests and again i have tremendous

5049

03:17:57,510 --> 03:17:56,080

amounts i have much more respect for

5050

03:17:58,630 --> 03:17:57,520

them now and i'm more willing to give

5051
03:17:59,670 --> 03:17:58,640
them

5052
03:18:01,190 --> 03:17:59,680
uh

5053
03:18:02,630 --> 03:18:01,200
to be more diplomatic and give them a

5054
03:18:03,590 --> 03:18:02,640
little more leeway because they had the

5055
03:18:05,030 --> 03:18:03,600
balls

5056
03:18:07,269 --> 03:18:05,040
to come here and talk

5057
03:18:08,790 --> 03:18:07,279
and and we had a great conversation i

5058
03:18:10,070 --> 03:18:08,800
think we understand each other a little

5059
03:18:11,429 --> 03:18:10,080
bit more now

5060
03:18:13,429 --> 03:18:11,439
and uh

5061
03:18:15,510 --> 03:18:13,439
yeah and i'm sure i'll get crap for this

5062
03:18:16,550 --> 03:18:15,520
either way so you know critics go to

5063
03:18:20,229 --> 03:18:16,560

critic

5064

03:18:23,750 --> 03:18:22,070

what can i say friends i'm always happy

5065

03:18:26,550 --> 03:18:23,760

when there's an audience tonight we had

5066

03:18:27,590 --> 03:18:26,560

a great one and i am so thankful for

5067

03:18:29,190 --> 03:18:27,600

that

5068

03:18:30,790 --> 03:18:29,200

you know there is nothing worse than

5069

03:18:32,469 --> 03:18:30,800

working very hard on something and

5070

03:18:34,309 --> 03:18:32,479

showing up and there's nobody there to

5071

03:18:37,590 --> 03:18:34,319

see you put on the show

5072

03:18:39,429 --> 03:18:37,600

i have been very blessed by you

5073

03:18:40,630 --> 03:18:39,439

very blessed that every time i come here

5074

03:18:43,910 --> 03:18:40,640

you and

5075

03:18:45,429 --> 03:18:43,920

and all those like you come here to see

5076

03:18:47,590 --> 03:18:45,439

what it is that we're talking about to

5077

03:18:51,110 --> 03:18:47,600

take part in the conversation to take

5078

03:18:53,510 --> 03:18:51,120

part in this journey hey it's 2022 it's

5079

03:18:55,030 --> 03:18:53,520

a whole new journey and uh the journey

5080

03:18:56,229 --> 03:18:55,040

is about to get a lot more interesting

5081

03:18:57,349 --> 03:18:56,239

because we're gonna be trying some new

5082

03:18:59,269 --> 03:18:57,359

things here

5083

03:19:01,349 --> 03:18:59,279

and bringing in some new guests new

5084

03:19:04,790 --> 03:19:01,359

perspectives new stories

5085

03:19:07,269 --> 03:19:04,800

i can't wait to bring it to you

5086

03:19:08,389 --> 03:19:07,279

so thank you for being here all of you

5087

03:19:10,070 --> 03:19:08,399

thank you for your kindness your

5088

03:19:12,790 --> 03:19:10,080

generosity and your support all of you

5089

03:19:14,950 --> 03:19:12,800

patreon supporters paypal donators and

5090

03:19:16,550 --> 03:19:14,960

kind and generous super chatters

5091

03:19:19,030 --> 03:19:16,560

until next time friends my name is

5092

03:19:22,810 --> 03:19:19,040

stephen campion good night and god bless

5093

03:20:06,800 --> 03:20:05,510

[Music]

5094

03:20:38,800 --> 03:20:06,810

so

5095

03:20:43,160 --> 03:20:41,800

[Music]

5096

03:21:24,390 --> 03:20:43,170

[Applause]